TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

Consolidated Financial Statements
As of 31 March 2023
With Review Report Thereon
(Convenience Translation of Consolidated
Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes
Originally Issued in Turkish)

REPORT ON REVIEW OF CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To the General Assembly of Türkiye Halk Bankası A.Ş.

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position of Türkiye Halk Bankası A.Ş. ("the Parent Bank") and its consolidated subsidiaries (together will be referred as "the Group") as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the three-month period then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. The Parent Bank management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the accompanying consolidated interim financial information in accordance with "the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations" including the regulation on "The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks' Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" principles for the matters not legislated by the aforementioned regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this consolidated interim financial information based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit conducted in accordance with Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Basis for Qualified Conclusion

The Group reclassified the government bonds amounting to TRY 18.965.006 thousand, which were previously classified under financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income according to the business model prepared in accordance with Turkish Financial Reporting Standard ("TFRS") 9, into financial assets measured at amortised cost and reversed the marketable securities revaluation fund accumulated under other comprehensive income or loss to be reclassified through profit or loss amounting to TRY 2.229.977 thousand on 23 May 2018. The reclassification constitutes a departure from TFRS 9 requirements. The government bonds reclassified into financial assets measured at amortised cost amounted to TRY 30.320.813 thousand as at 31 March 2023. If such classification were not made, total assets and shareholders' equity, excluding tax effect, would have been lower by TRY 2.212.766 thousand as at 31 March 2023.

Qualified Conclusion

Based on our review, except for the effects of the matter described in the basis for qualified conclusion paragraph, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that accompanying consolidated interim financial information does not present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Türkiye Halk Bankası A.Ş. and its consolidated subsidiaries as at 31 March 2023, and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the three-month period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations.

Emphasis of Matter

As detailed in Section Five Note Seven, we draw attention to the following issue that may affect the Parent Bank:

On October 15, 2019, the US Department of Justice, United States Attorney Southern District of New York indicted the Parent Bank in the Southern District of New York Court ("District Court") for the violations of Iranian sanctions. This criminal case is pending at the District Court. The proceedings are stayed as the Parent Bank requests an appeal under the "Foreign Sovereign Immunity Act" ("FSIA"). The US Supreme Court has rejected the Parent Bank's FSIA appeal and remanded the case to the US Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit to be reviewed on common law immunity grounds. The process is ongoing.

In addition, a civil case was filed against the Parent Bank on March 27, 2020 with a claim for damages by plaintiffs in the Southern District of New York Court "on the grounds that they (plaintiffs) could not collect their judgments from Iran due to the violations of sanctions." District Court dismissed the case. Plaintiffs have appealed the decision to the US Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit ("Second Circuit"). The Second Circuit ruled in the Parent Bank's favor and dismissed the lawsuit seeking to satisfy judgements on May 2, 2023.

At this stage, the Parent Bank's Management stated that there is no penalty, compensation, sanction or other measure arising from the pending criminal and civil cases against the Parent Bank. There is an uncertainty if any decisions will be made by the US authorities that may adversely affect the financial position of the Parent Bank. No provision has been made in the financial statements of the Parent Bank related to these matters. However, the above mentioned matters do not affect the opinion provided by us.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

At this stage, the Parent Bank's Management stated that there is no penalty, compensation, sanction or other measure arising from the pending criminal and civil cases against the Parent Bank. There is an uncertainty if any decisions will be made by the US authorities that may adversely affect the financial position of the Parent Bank. No provision has been made in the financial statements of the Parent Bank related to these matters. However, the above mentioned matters do not affect the opinion provided by us.

Additional paragraph for English translation:

BRSA Accounting and Reporting Regulations explained in detail in Section 3 differ from International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board with respect to the application of inflation accounting. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present fairly the financial position, results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group in accordance with IFRS.

DRT BAĞIMSIZ DENETİM VE SERBEST MUHASEBECİ MALİ MÜŞAVİRLİK A.Ş. Member of **DELOITTE TOUCHE TOHMATSU LIMITED**

Erdem Taş Partner

Istanbul, 10 May 2023



TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE THREE-MONTH ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

1. The Bank's Headquarter Address:

Barbaros Mahallesi Şebboy Sokak No: 4/1 Ataşehir/İstanbul

2. The Bank's Contact Phone and Facsimile:

Phone : 0216 503 70 70 Facsimile : 0212 340 93 99

3. The Bank's Website and E-mail Address:

Website: www.halkbank.com.tr

E-mail Address: halkbank.ir@halkbank.com.tr

The consolidated three-month period ended financial report designed by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency in line with Communiqué on Financial Statements to be Publicly Announced and the Accompanying Policies and Disclosures consists of the sections listed below:

• Section One : GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK

Section Two : CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT BANK
 Section Three : EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED IN THE PERIOD

Section Four : INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK

MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP

• Section Five : EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Section Six : LIMITED REVIEW REPORTSection Seven : INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

Subsidiaries and associates which are consolidated within this financial report are as below:

	Subsidiaries		Associates
1.	Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ	1.	Demir-Halkbank NV
2.	Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ	2.	Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.
3.	Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ	3.	Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.
4.	Halk Faktoring AŞ	4.	Birleşim Varlık Yönetim A.Ş.
5.	Halk Banka A.D., Skopje		
6.	Halkbank A.D. Beograd		
7.	Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ		

The consolidated financial statements for three-month ended 31 March 2023 and related disclosures and footnotes that are subject to audit and are prepared in accordance with the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and the related statements and guidance, and in compliance with the financial records of our Bank and, unless stated otherwise, presented in **thousands of Turkish Lira**.

Istanbul, 10 May 2023

R. Süleyman Özdil	Osman Arslan	Mevlüt Uysal	Yusuf Duran Ocak	Osman Bektaş
Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chairman of the Audit Committee	Member of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer	Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, Member of the Audit Committee	Financial Management and Planning Vice Chief Executive Officer	Financial Accounting Department Head

For any questions regarding this financial report, contact details of the personnel in charge is given below:

Name/Title : Atiye Ece GÜLERGÜN/ Manager

Tel No : 0216 503 52 48 Fax No : 0212 340 09 90

SECTION ONE

General Information About the Parent Bank

		Page No
I.	Establishment Date of the Parent Bank, Initial Articles of Association, History of the Parent	
II.	Bank Including The Changes of These Articles Capital Structure of the Parent Bank, Shareholders That Retain Direct or Indirect Control and	3
	Management of the Parent Bank, Solely or Together, Changes About These Issues During the Year and Disclosures About The Group	3
III.	Explanations Regarding the Parent Bank's Chairman and Members of the Board of Directors, Audit Committee Members, Chief Executive Officer and Executive Vice Presidents and Their	
IV.	Shares Attributable to the Parent Bank, if any Information About the Persons and Institutions That Have Qualified Shares Attributable to the Parent Bank	5
V.	Brief Information on the Parent Bank's Functions and Lines of Activity	5
VI.	Explanation About Companies Within The Scope Of Consolidation	6
VII.	Differences Between the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards and Short Explanation About the Institutions Subject to Line-by-Line Method or Proportional Consolidation and Institutions Which are Deducted	
X / I I I	From Equity or Not Included in These Three Methods	8
VIII.	The Existing or Potential, Actual or Legal Obstacles on the Transfer of Shareholder's Equity Between the Parent Bank and Its Subsidiaries or the Reimbursement of Liabilities	8
	SECTION TWO	
	Consolidated Financial Statements	
I.	Consolidated Balance Sheet (Consolidated Statement of Financial Position)	10
II.	Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Items	12
III.	Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss	13
IV.	Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	14
V.	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity	15
VI.	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	16
	SECTION THREE	
	Explanations on Accounting Policies Applied in the Related Period	
I.	Explanations on Basis of Presentation	17
II.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions	18
III.	Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries	18
IV.	Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products	21
V.	Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses	21
VI.	Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses	21
VII.	Explanations on Financial Assets	21
VIII.	Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets	25
IX. X.	Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned	28 28
XI.	Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities	28
XII.	Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	28
XIII.	Explanations on Property and Equipment	28
XIV.	Explanations on Investment Properties	29
XV.	Explanations on Leasing Transactions	29
XVI.	Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities	31
XVII.	Explanations on Employee Benefit Liabilities	31
XVIII.	Explanations on Taxation	32
XIX.	Additional Explanations on Borrowings	34
XX.	Explanations on Shares Issued	34
XXI.	Explanations on Bill Guarantees and Acceptances	35
XXII. XXIII.	Explanations on Government Incentives	35 35
XXIII.	Explanations on Segment Reporting Explanations on Other Matters	35
ΛΛΙ ۷.	Explanations on Other Matters	33

SECTION FOUR

Information Related to Financial Position and I	Risk Management of the Group
---	------------------------------

I.	Explanations on Consolidated Equity	36
II.	Explanations on Consolidated Currency Risk	43
III.	Explanations on Consolidated Interest Rate Risk	45
IV.	Explanations on Consolidated Position Risk of Shares	48
V.	Explanations on Consolidated Liquidity Risk and Liquidity Coverage Ratio	49
VI.	Explanations on Consolidated Leverage Ratio	54
VII.	Explanations Related to Consolidated Business Segmentation	55
VIII.	Explanations on Consolidated Risk Management and Risk Weighted Amounts	58
	SECTION FIVE	
	Explanations and Notes Related to the Consolidated Financial Statements	
I.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Assets	60
II.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Liabilities	79
III.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Off-Balance Sheet Items	86
IV.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Consolidated Statement Of Profit Or Loss	87
V.	Explanations Related to the Risk Group of the Parent Bank	92
VI.	Explanation Related to the Subsequent Events	94
VII.	Other Explanations on the Parent Bank's Activity	94
	SECTION SIX	
	Limited Review Report	
I.	Explanations on Independent Auditors' Report	96
II.	Explanations and Notes Prepared by the Independent Auditor	96
	SECTION SEVEN	
	Interim Activity Report	
I.	Interim Period Activity Report Included Chairman of the Board of Directors and Ceo's Assessments for the Interim Activities	97

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK

I. ESTABLISHMENT DATE OF THE PARENT BANK, INITIAL ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION, HISTORY OF THE PARENT BANK INCLUDING THE CHANGES OF THESE ARTICLES

Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi (the "Parent Bank" or "Halkbank") began its operations in accordance with the law no: 2284 in 1938 and still continues its activities as a public commercial bank.

II. CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF THE PARENT BANK, SHAREHOLDERS THAT RETAIN DIRECT OR INDIRECT CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PARENT BANK SOLELY OR TOGETHER, CHANGES ABOUT THESE ISSUES DURING THE YEAR AND DISCLOSURES ABOUT THE GROUP

The capital of the Parent Bank is controlled directly by the Türkiye Varlık Fonu.

As of 31 March 2023 the shareholders' structure and their respective ownerships are summarized as follows:

Shareholders	31 March 2023	%	31 December 2022	%
Türkiye Varlık Fonu ⁽¹⁾	6.573.604	91,49	4.357.946	87,70
Public shares ⁽¹⁾	611.094	8,51	611.094	12,30
Other shareholders ⁽²⁾	80	0,00	81	0,00
Total	7.184.778	100,00	4.969.121	100,00

⁽¹⁾ The shares of the Türkiye Varlık Fonu amounting to TRY 5.935.328 have been included in Public shares.

⁽²⁾ TRY 80 of the shares included in the "Other Shareholders" group belong to shareholders whose shares do not trade on the exchange. In accordance with the Law No: 6327 dated 13 June 2012 and 3rd sub-article added to the Article 2 of the Law No: 4603, as per the Turkish Commercial Code, the Public shares will be controlled and represented by the Minister the Parent Bank is reporting to, until the sale procedures of the public shares are completed.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS REGARDING THE PARENT BANK'S CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS AND THEIR SHARES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE PARENT BANK, IF ANY

Name	Title
Recep Süleyman ÖZDİL	Chairman of the Board of Directors, Independent Member of the Board of Directors
Mevlüt UYSAL	Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, Independent Member of the Board of Directors
Osman ARSLAN	Member of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer
Şeref AKSAÇ	Member of the Board of Directors
Meltem TAYLAN AYDIN	Member of the Board of Directors
Mesut KARAKAŞ	Independent Member of the Board of Directors
Maksut SERİM	Member of the Board of Directors
Ebubekir ŞAHİN	Member of the Board of Directors
Sezai UÇARMAK	Member of the Board of Directors
Prof. Dr. Yılmaz ÇOLAK	Member of the Supervisory Board
Olcay ATLIOĞLU	Executive Vice President, Information Technologies
İlhan BÖLÜKBAŞ	Executive Vice President, Loan Allocation and Management
Celal CANDAN	Executive Vice President, Credit Risk Monitoring and Legal Proceedings
Tahir DEMİRKIRAN	Executive Vice President, Loan Policies, Monitoring and Specialized Loans
Ergin KAYA	Executive Vice President, Banking Operations and Digital Transformation
Yalçın MADENCİ	Executive Vice President, Corporate and Commercial Marketing
Yusuf Duran OCAK	Executive Vice President, Financial Management and Planning
Fatih ŞAHBAZ	Executive Vice President, Human Resources and Support Services
Ali ŞÖNER	Executive Vice President, Treasury Management and International Banking
Altan TAŞKIRAN	Executive Vice President, Retail and Digital Banking
Hasan TUNCAY	Executive Vice President, SME Banking

People mentioned above do not own any shares in the Parent Bank's capital.

a) The Parent Bank's top management members who have assigned to their position in 2023 are listed with titles and dates of assignment.

None.

b) The Parent Bank's top management members who have left their position in 2023 are listed with titles and dates of leaving.

Title	Name and Surname	Leaving Date
Member of the Supervisory Board	Faruk ÖZÇELİK	16 March 2023

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

IV. INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS THAT HAVE QUALIFIED SHARES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE PARENT BANK

Except for the Türkiye Varlık Fonu, no person or institute has any qualified shares attributable to the Parent Bank.

V. BRIEF INFORMATION ON THE PARENT BANK'S FUNCTIONS AND LINES OF ACTIVITY

1) General information about the Parent Bank:

Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi began its operations in 1938 in accordance with the Law No: 2284 and still continues its activities as a public commercial bank.

2) Restructuring process of the Parent Bank:

Law numbered 4603 regarding the "Law on Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Ziraat Bankası, Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi and Türkiye Emlak Bankası Anonim Şirketi", was prepared within the framework of the macro-economic program for the period 2000-2002. The purpose of the law is to modernize the operations of the banks to arrive at a point where the requirements of the international norms and international competition can both be reached and it also aims to sell the majority of the banks' shares to individuals or legal entities in the private sector. The Parent Bank revised its charter of establishment, elected a new board of directors and increased its nominal capital from TRY 250.000 to TRY 1.250.000 in the extraordinary general assembly held on 14 April 2001. Within the scope of the restructuring process, the Parent Bank received government bonds in settlement of the accumulated specific duty losses and the Parent Bank's whole specific duty loss receivable was thus eliminated as at 30 April 2001. In addition, a significant number of personnel were encouraged to sign new contracts and transferred to other government institutions.

According to Article 2.2 of Law No: 4603, subsequent to the completion of the restructuring procedures, the procedures involved in sale of the shares of the Parent Bank were to be concluded under the provisions of Law No: 4046 based on the "Regulation of Privatization Applications and Amendment of Some Laws and Decrees with the Force of Law". The procedures relating to restructuring and sale of the shares were going to be completed within three years (until 25 November 2003) as of the effective date of the related law. However, by Law No: 5230 dated 31 July 2004, the term "3 years" in Article 2.2 of Law numbered 4603 was previously amended to "5 years" and subsequently by Law No: 5572 dated 10 January 2007 the related term was amended to "10 years". As a result of these amendments, the privatization period of the Parent Bank was extended. The Council of Ministers has the authority to extend this period by the half of that period for one time only. The Council of Ministers extended the half of that "10 years" period as published in the Official Gazette by the Decree numbered 2010/964 and dated 6 November 2010.

As per the Higher Council of Privatization decision numbered 2006/69 dated 11 August 2006, the public shares were transferred to the Privatization Administration and 99,9% of the Parent Bank shares were decided to be sold before 25 May 2008 using the block sale method. 13th Department of Council of State with its decision numbered 2006/4258 dated 29 November 2006 to cease the execution of the High Council of Privatization's decision numbered 2006/69 dated 11 August 2006. Thereupon, as per the decision of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2007/8 dated 5 February 2007, up to 25% of the public shares that were previously transferred to the Privatization Administration, were decided to be privatized by a public offering and it was decided to be concluded by the end of 2007. The first phase of the privatization process of the Bank corresponding to 24,98% was completed in the first week of May 2007 and Halkbank shares were started to trade on Borsa İstanbul AŞ as of 10 May 2007 with the base price of TRY full 8,00.As per the decision of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2012/150 dated 4 October 2012; 23,92% of the public shares held by the Privatization Administration were privatized by a second public offering and privatization was completed on 21 November 2012.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

V. BRIEF INFORMATION ON THE PARENT BANK'S FUNCTIONS AND LINES OF ACTIVITY (continued)

2) Restructuring process of the Parent Bank (continued):

Under No: 25539 Law regarding the "Act No: 5230 with regards to the transfer of Pamukbank Türk Anonim Şirketi to Türkiye Halk Bankası AŞ and amendments to other acts" which came into force as published in the Official Gazette numbered 25539 dated 31 July 2004, Pamukbank (whose shares, management, and control were previously inherited to the Saving Deposit Insurance Fund ("SDIF")) was transferred to the Halkbank. Insolvent Pamukbank TAŞ was a private sector deposit bank established by Çukurova İthalat ve İhracat TAO, Karamehmetler limited partnership and more than 500 shareholders. Pamukbank started its private banking operations as an incorporation in accordance with the decision of the Council of Ministers numbered 4/4573 dated 5 March 1955. According to the decision of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency numbered 742 published in the Official Gazette numbered 24790 dated 19 June 2002 including 3rd and 4th Sub-articles in the Article 14 of the Banking Law No: 4389, the shareholders rights, excluding dividends, management and supervision of Pamukbank were transferred to the Saving Deposit Insurance Fund as of 18 June 2002.

3) The Parent Bank's service activities and operating areas:

The Parent Bank's operating areas include, commercial financing and corporate banking, fund management operations, retail banking and credit card operations.

As of 31 December 2022, the Parent Bank operates with a total of 1.049 branches consisting of 1.043 domestic and 6 foreign branches that are 5 in Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus and 1 in Bahrain. Domestic branches include 26 satellite branches. The Parent Bank has also 2 representative offices in England and Iran.

VI. EXPLANATION ABOUT COMPANIES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION

The Parent Bank and its subsidiaries;

- Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.
- Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.
- Halk Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.
- Halk Faktoring A.Ş.
- Halk Banka A.D., Skopje
- Halkbank A.D. Beograd
- Halk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.

are consolidated "line by line" in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The Parent Bank's associates;

- Demir-Halkbank N.V.
- Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.
- Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.
- Birleşim Varlık Yönetim A.Ş.

are accounted for at "equity method" in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. ("Halk GYO"), a subsidiary of the Parent Bank established in 2010, was registered on 18 October 2010. Halk GYO's main line of business is, to form and improve real estate portfolios and to invest in real estate based capital market instruments. Halk GYO's main operational objective is to invest in capital market instruments based on real estates, real estate projects and rights based on real estates, as per the Capital Markets Board's ("CMB") regulation on investment trusts.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

VI. EXPLANATION ABOUT COMPANIES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION (continued):

As at 15 February 2013 28% shares of Halk GYO has been offered to public. After collecting potential investors' book building, Halk GYO's shares started to be traded on Borsa İstanbul AŞ since 22 February 2013.

Halk Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. ("Halk Leasing") was established in September 1991 in Türkiye and its main line of business is financial leasing. Halk Leasing operates under the provisions of the Turkish financial leasing law number 6361.

Halk Banka A.D., Skopje, formerly Export and Credit Bank A.D., Skopje is a subsidiary of the Parent Bank as of 8 April 2011, operating in Macedonia. The Bank's main activities include commercial lending, accepting deposits, and retail banking services in the country and abroad. In addition, the Company has been engaged in insurance activities through Halk Osiguruvanje purchased on 28 January 2019.

Halk Faktoring A.Ş.'s ("Halk Faktoring") main line of business is to provide factoring services that include legitimate commercial lending for all domestic and international trade operation.

Halkbank A.D. Beograd is a subsidiary of the Parent Bank as of 28 May 2015. Its main activities include commercial lending, accepting deposits, and retail banking services in the country and abroad.

Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş. ("Halk Yatırım"), was established in 1997 to carry out capital markets activities, to purchase and sell capital markets instruments, and to execute stock exchange transactions. Halk Yatırım became a subsidiary in early 2006 when Halkbank bought the shares of Türkiye Halk Bankası Personnel Provident Fund.

Halk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. was established on 3 October 2017 with the purpose of issuing "Lease Certificate" in accordance with the Capital Markets Board Law No. 6362, the CMB Communiqué and the related regulations of the CMB.

For the purposes of the consolidated financial statements, the Parent Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries are referred to as "the Group".

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

VII. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNIQUE ON PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BANKS AND TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND SHORT EXPLANATION ABOUT THE INSTITUTIONS SUBJECT TO LINE-BY-LINE METHOD OR PROPORTIONAL CONSOLIDATION AND INSTITUTIONS WHICH ARE DEDUCTED FROM EQUITY OR NOT INCLUDED IN THESE THREE METHODS

As a result of the difference between the consolidation principles according to Turkish Accounting Standards and Communiqué of the Preparation of Financial Statements, Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri A.Ş., which is non-financial associate, and Platform Ödeme Hizmetleri ve Elektronik Para A.Ş., which is non-financial subsidiary, are not consolidated in the financial statements prepared in accordance with the related Communiqué. Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri A.Ş. is included in the scope of consolidation according to the equity method and Platform Ödeme Hizmetleri ve Elektronik Para A.Ş. is included in the scope of consolidation by line-by-line method in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

The Parent Bank's subsidiaries Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş., Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş., Halk Finansal Kiralama A.Ş., Halk Banka A.D. Skopje and its subsidiary Halk Osiguruvanje A.D. Skopje, Halk Faktoring AŞ, Halkbank A.D. Beograd and Halk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. are included in the scope of consolidation by line-by-line method.

Demir-Halkbank N.V. ("Demir Halk Bank"), Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş., Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. and Birleşim Varlık Yönetim A.Ş. which are classified as investments in associates, are included in the financial statements based on equity method of accounting. Associates are the domestic or foreign subsidiaries which the Parent Bank participates to equity with significant influence but without controlling interest.

VIII. THE EXISTING OR POTENTIAL, ACTUAL OR LEGAL OBSTACLES ON THE TRANSFER OF SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY BETWEEN THE PARENT BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES OR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF LIABILITIES

Immediate transfer of the equity between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries is not in question. Dividend distribution from equity is made according to the related regulations.

There is no existing or potential, actual or legal obstacle to the reimbursement of liabilities between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries. The Parent Bank charge or pay cost of the services according to the service agreements entered into between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION II: CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- I. Consolidated Balance Sheet (Consolidated Statement of Financial Position)
- II. Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Items
- III. Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss
- IV. Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
- V. Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity
- VI. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 31 MARCH 2023

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)

			Reviewed Current Period		Audited Prior Period			
				urrent Period			December 202	22
	CONSOLIDATED ASSETS	Note	TRY	FC	TOTAL	TRY	FC	TOTAL
I.	FINANCIAL ASSETS (NET)		122 255 951	190.041.355	322.297.206	128.790.691	184.711.592	313.502.283
1.1	Cash and Cash Equivalents			140.433.013	169.046.978	33.708.830	139.180.134	172.888.964
1.1.1	Cash and Balances with Central Bank	(1)		131.645.464	157.438.880		132.383.837	164.219.881
1.1.2	Banks	(3)	2.883.350	7.913.842	10.797.192	1.905.320	6.797.184	8.702.504
1.1.2	Money Markets	(3)	2.883.330	874.258	874.268	25.005	0./9/.164	25.005
1.1.3	· ·		62.811	551	63.362	57.539	887	58.426
1.1.4	Expected Loss Provision (-) Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(2)	44.507.142	120.202	44.627.344	34.359.163	157.292	34.516.455
1.2.1	Government Debt Securities	(2)	40.808.358	966	40.809.324	34.159.249	923	34.160.172
1.2.2	Equity Instruments		66.800	31.589	98.389	34.139.249	23.541	23.541
1.2.2	Other Financial Assets		3.631.984	87.647	3.719.631	199.914	132.828	332,742
1.2.3		(4)	58.939.325	46.394.091	105.333.416	60.403.024	42.459.170	102.862.194
1.3.1	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income Government Debt Securities	(4)	58.334.336	45.791.177	105.333.416	59.787.086	42.459.170	102.862.194
1.3.1			76.836	602.914	679.750	88.535	453.543	542.078
1.3.2	Equity Instruments Other Financial Assets		528.153	602.914	528.153	527.403	433.343	527.403
1.3.3		(2)(11)	195.419	3.094.049	3.289.468	319.674	2.914.996	3.234.670
1.4.1	Derivative Financial Assets	(2)(11)						
1.4.1	Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		195.419	3.094.049	3.289.468	319.674	2.914.996	3.234.670
II.	FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST(Net)		988.537.850	280 408 103	1.278.036.043	782.365.497	280 723 057	1.063.088.554
2.1	Loans	(5)			1.025.663.179	661.625.670	204.546.854	866.172.524
2.1	Lease Receivables	(10)	4.273.301	2.021.308	6.294.609	3.765.017		
2.3		(10)	4.852.399	218.341	5.070.740	3.563.972	2.150.295	5.915.312
2.4	Factoring Receivables Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	(0)	216.819.463	77.684.258		166.986.452	156.625 74.468.807	3.720.597 241.455.259
2.4.1	Government Debt Securities	(6)	214.338.847	77.684.258	292.023.105	164.526.640	74.468.807	
2.4.1	Other Financial Assets		2.480.616	//.084.238	2.480.616	2.459.812	/4.408.80/	238.995.447 2.459.812
2.4.2			52.822.563	673.643	53.496.206	53.575.614	599.524	54.175.138
III.	Expected Credit Loss (-) NON CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (NET)	(14)	1.772	073.043	1.772	1.772	399.324	1.772
3.1	· · ·	(14)	1.772	-	1.772	1.772	-	1.772
3.2	Held for Sale		1.//2	-	1.//2	1.//2	-	1.//2
3.2 IV.	Discontinued Operations		420 771	1.463.993	1.902.764	313.324	1 272 000	1.687.204
	EQUITY INVESTMENTS	(5)	438.771				1.373.880	
4.1	Investments in Associates (Net)	(7)	338.426	1.463.993	1.802.419	212.979	1.373.880	1.586.859
4.1.1	Associates Valued Based on Equity Method		186.686	1.463.993	1.650.679	82.481	1.373.880	1.456.361
4.1.2	Unconsolidated Associates	(0)	151.740	-	151.740	130.498	-	130.498
4.2	Subsidiaries (Net)	(8)	100.345	-	100.345	100.345	-	100.345
4.2.1	Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries		100 245	-	100.245	100.245	-	100 245
4.2.2	Unconsolidated Non- Financial Subsidiaries	(0)	100.345	-	100.345	100.345	-	100.345
4.3	Joint Ventures (Net)	(9)	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.1	Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.2	Unconsolidated Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-	-	
V.	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)		18.983.400	1.143.899	20.127.299	19.149.945	1.115.114	20.265.059
VI.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)		592.012	264.262	856.274	593.204	245.351	838.555
6.1	Goodwill		-	-	-	-	-	
6.2	Other NY PROTECTION OF PROPERTY OF A CARD	(**	592.012	264.262	856.274	593.204	245.351	838.555
VII.	INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Net)	(12)	2.341.920	21.680	2.363.600	2.087.840	22.175	2.110.015
	CURRENT TAX ASSET		-	14.458	14.458	-	10.862	10.862
IX.	DEFERRED TAX ASSET	(13)	8.667.739	8.932	8.676.671	8.509.725	8.059	8.517.784
X.	OTHER ASSETS (Net)	(15)	29.662.711	2.684.680	32.347.391	21.596.611	2.280.051	23.876.662
	TOTAL ASSETS		1.181.482.026	485.141.452	1.666.623.478	963.408.609	470,490,141	1.433.898.750

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 31 MARCH 2023

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)

			-	Reviewed			Audited Prior Period	
				Current Period 31 March 2023		31	December 20	22
	CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES	Note	TRY	FC	TOTAL	TRY	FC	TOTAL
I.	DEPOSITS	(1)	786 044 341	512 246 861	1.298.291.202	565 018 355	524.637.062	1 089 655 417
II.	FUNDS BORROWED	(3)	1.234.554	15.441.065	16.675.619	963.441	16.131.815	17.095.256
III.	MONEY MARKETS	(3)	67.541.633	7.662.231	75.203.864	97.182.447	8.057.568	105.240.015
IV.	SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(4)	15.148.569	7.002.201	15.148.569	13.330.441	0.037.300	13.330.441
4.1	Bills	(-)	10.439.024		10.439.024	8.292.627		8.292.627
4.2	Assets Backed Securities		3.772.890	_	3.772.890	4.180.403	_	4.180.403
4.3	Bonds		936.655	_	936.655	857.411	_	857.411
v.	FUNDS		22.654	_	22.654	237.542	_	237.542
5.1	Borrower Funds		-	_		-	_	
5.2	Other		22.654	_	22.654	237.542	_	237.542
VI.	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS			_		-	_	
VII.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	(2)(7)	10.980	578.017	588.997	_	822.352	822,352
7.1	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(-)(-)	10.980	578.017	588.997	_	822.352	822.352
7.2	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive							
	Income		-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	FACTORING LIABILITIES		11.844	-	11.844	1.134	2	1.136
IX.	LEASE LIABILITIES	(6)	1.487.084	230.764	1.717.848	1.291.125	228.037	1.519.162
X.	PROVISIONS	(8)	8.016.426	381.200	8.397.626	8.778.197	348.650	9.126.847
10.1	Restructuring Provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2	Reserve for Employee Benefits		4.573.539	67.427	4.640.966	5.341.226	47.941	5.389.167
10.3	Insurance for Technical Provision (Net)		-	279.611	279.611	-	269.536	269.536
10.4	Other Provisions		3.442.887	34.162	3.477.049	3.436.971	31.173	3.468.144
XI.	CURRENT TAX LIABILITY	(9)	10.313.519	32.869	10.346.388	9.672.270	6.100	9.678.370
XII.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES	(9)	-	2.152	2.152	-	2.152	2.152
XIII.	NON CURRENT LIABILITIES HELD FOR SALE AND							
12.1	DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(10)	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 13.2	Held for Sale		-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV.	Discontinued Operations	(4.4)	-		-	-	-	-
14.1	SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS	(11)	6.012.131	22.372.584	28.384.715	6.041.809	21.173.452	27.215.261
14.1	Loans		6 012 121	22.372.584	22.372.584	- 041 000	21.173.452	21.173.452
XV.	Other Debt Instruments	(5)	6.012.131		6.012.131	6.041.809	- 262 - 40	6.041.809
XVI.	OTHER LIABILITIES	(5)	84.800.374	5.686.584	90.486.958	67.184.172	5.363.549	72.547.721
16.1	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(12)	119.121.417	2.223.625	121.345.042	85.733.049	1.694.029	87.427.078
16.2	Paid-in Capital Capital Reserves		7.184.778	217.692	7.184.778	4.969.121	207.425	4.969.121
	Share Premium		44.872.610	317.683	45.190.293	17.570.431	207.425	17.777.856
	Share Cancellation Profits		44.505.199	-	44.505.199	16.720.856	-	16.720.856
	Other Capital Reserves		267.411	217 692	695.004	940 575	207.425	1.057.000
16.3	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Not Reclassified		367.411	317.683	685.094	849.575	207.425	1.057.000
16.4	Through Profit or Loss Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		8.509.585 7.010.383	(5.829)	8.503.756	8.262.160	(5.829)	8.256.331
16.5	Profit or Loss Profit Reserves		7.010.383 29.714.575	(718.034) 1.971.766	6.292.349 31.686.341	7.933.780 29.714.575	(889.029)	7.044.751 31.597.166
	Legal Reserves		3.342.537	274.605	3.617.142	2.855.827	1.882.591 274.605	31.597.166
	Status Reserves		3.342.337	2/4.003	3.017.142	4.033.021	2/4.003	3.130.432
	Extraordinary Reserves		26.324.857	137.899	26.462.756	26.811.567	137.899	26.949.466
	Other Profit Reserves		47.181	1.559.262	1.606.443	47.181	1.470.087	1.517.268
16.6	Income or (Loss)		21.425.000	639.425	22.064.425	16.873.523	481.381	1.317.208
	Prior Periods' Income or (Loss)		16.873.523	481.381	17.354.904	1.779.599	109.793	1.889.392
	Current Period Income or (Loss)		4.551.477	158.044	4.709.521	15.093.924	371.588	15.465.512
16.7	Minority Shares		404.486	18.614	423.100	409.459	17.490	426.949
	TOTAL LIABILITIES		1.099.765.526	F((055 053	1.666.623.478	855.433.982	578.464.768	

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS AS OF 31 MARCH 2023

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

II. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

			Reviewed			Audited				
			Current Period				Prior Period			
				31 March 2023			December 202			
	CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET	Note	TRY	FC	TOTAL	TRY	FC	TOTAL		
A. I.	COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (I+II+III) GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES	(1)	423.875.835 250.927.805	353.582.691 122.024.952	777.458.526 372.952.757	415.520.121 203.851.482	376.510.898 118.712.438	792.031.019 322.563.920		
1.1	Letters of guarantee	(1)	201.763.512	110.390.090	312.153.602	168.531.766	107.098.618	275.630.384		
1.1.1	Guarantees subject to public procurement law		7.322.270	14.352.943	21.675.213	6.914.095	13.846.314	20.760.409		
1.1.2	Guarantees given for foreign trade operations		402.881	28.507.289	28.910.170	260.008	27.084.154	27.344.162		
1.1.3 1.2	Other letters of guarantee		194.038.361	67.529.858	261.568.219 34.998.867	161.357.663	66.168.150	227.525.813		
1.2.1	Bank loans Import acceptances		30.896.249	4.102.618 437.418	437.418	18.466.650	5.161.611 486.033	23.628.261 486.033		
1.2.2	Other bank acceptances		30.896.249	3.665.200	34.561.449	18.466.650	4.675.578	23.142.228		
1.3	Letters of credit		49.557	7.484.590	7.534.147	53.360	6.262.789	6.316.149		
1.3.1	Documentary letters of credit		49.557	7.484.590	7.534.147	53.360	6.262.789	6.316.149		
1.3.2 1.4	Other letters of credit Guaranteed refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-		
1.5	Endorsements		-	-	_	-	-	-		
1.5.1	Endorsements to Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye		-	-	-	-	-	-		
1.5.2	Other Endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-		
1.6 1.7	Purchase guarantees on marketable security issuance		-	-	-	-	-	-		
1.7	Factoring guarantees Other guarantees		18.218.487	47.654	18.266.141	16.799.706	189.420	16.989.126		
1.9	Other sureties		-		-	-	-	-		
II.	COMMITMENTS		97.218.287	31.695.668	128.913.955	85.805.725	33.058.744	118.864.469		
2.1	Irrevocable commitments	(1)	92.896.606	15.880.262	108.776.868	82.028.145	19.145.158	101.173.303		
2.1.1 2.1.2	Forward asset purchase commitments Forward deposit purchase and sale commitments		9.386.529	14.377.732	23.764.261	13.574.406	16.245.409	29.819.815		
2.1.2	Capital commitments to subsidiaries and associates		-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.1.4	Loan granting commitments		16.177.727	248.708	16.426.435	16.557.370	1.743.365	18.300.735		
2.1.5	Securities underwriting commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.1.6	Payment commitments for reserve deposits	(2)	15 779 507	-	15 779 507	0.705.677	-	0.705.677		
2.1.7 2.1.8	Payment commitments for Cheques Tax and fund liabilities from export commitments	(3)	15.778.597 219.830	-	15.778.597 219.830	9.705.677 163.349	-	9.705.677 163.349		
2.1.9	Commitments for credit card expenditure limits		42.675.467	356.494	43.031.961	34.608.889	333.556	34.942.445		
2.1.10	Commitments for credit cards and banking services promotions		29.191	-	29.191	24.391	-	24.391		
2.1.11	Receivables from short sale commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.1.12 2.1.13	Payables for short sale commitments Other irrevocable commitments		8.629.265	897.328	9.526.593	7.394.063	822.828	8.216.891		
2.1.13	Revocable commitments		4.321.681	15.815.406	20.137.087	3.777.580	13.913.586	17.691.166		
2.2.1	Revocable loan granting commitments		-	7.220.572	7.220.572	-	6.223.756	6.223.756		
2.2.2	Other revocable commitments		4.321.681	8.594.834	12.916.515	3.777.580	7.689.830	11.467.410		
III.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	(2)	75.729.743	199.862.071	275.591.814	125.862.914	224.739.716	350.602.630		
3.1 3.1.1	Derivative financial instruments held for risk management Fair value risk hedging transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.1.2	Cash flow risk hedging transactions		-	-	_	-	_	-		
3.1.3	Net foreign investment risk hedging transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.2	Transactions for trading		75.729.743	199.862.071	275.591.814	125.862.914	224.739.716	350.602.630		
3.2.1	Forward foreign currency buy/sell transactions		-	10.153.051	10.153.051 5.492.178	540.243 481.250	10.794.739 7.270.497	11.334.982		
	Forward foreign currency transactions-buy Forward foreign currency transactions-sell		-	5.492.178 4.660.873	4.660.873	58.993	3.524.242	7.751.747 3.583.235		
3.2.2	Currency and interest rate swaps		74.122.096	159.075.968	233.198.064	113.069.406	169.958.347	283.027.753		
	Currency swap-buy		-	76.457.281	76.457.281	-	101.080.438	101.080.438		
	Currency swap-sell		73.942.096	22.633.143	96.575.239	112.749.406	10.570.021	123.319.427		
3.2.2.3	Interest rate swap-buy Interest rate swap-sell		90.000 90.000	29.992.772 29.992.772	30.082.772 30.082.772	160.000 160.000	29.153.944 29.153.944	29.313.944 29.313.944		
3.2.2.4	Currency, interest rate and marketable securities options		90.000	1.686.296	1.686.296	11.743.835	13.195.106	24.938.941		
	Currency call options		-	843.745	843.745	6.189.963	6.289.150	12.479.113		
	Currency put options		-	842.551	842.551	5.553.872	6.905.956	12.459.828		
	Interest rate call options		-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.2.3.4	Interest rate put options Marketable securities call options		-	-		-	-	-		
	Marketable securities put options		-	-	_	-	_	_		
3.2.4	Currency futures		1.607.647	1.489.939	3.097.586	509.430	408.321	917.751		
	Currency futures-buy		1.007.617	1.489.939	1.489.939	37.954	372.896	410.850		
3.2.4.2	Currency futures-sell Interest rate buy/sell futures		1.607.647	-	1.607.647	471.476	35.425	506.901		
3.2.5.1			-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.2.5.2	Interest rate futures-sell		-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.2.6	Other			27.456.817	27.456.817		30.383.203	30.383.203		
B.	CUSTODY AND PLEDGED ASSETS (IV+V+VI)					3.561.952.682				
IV. 4.1	CUSTODIES Assets under management		2.125.923.899	130.003.833	2.284.787.752	1.300./4/./00	140.000.507	1.528.834.267		
4.2	Custody marketable securities		185.222.265	13.875.637	199.097.902	179.024.164	12.803.462	191.827.626		
4.3	Cheques in collection process		100.696.450	95.304.934	196.001.384	82.494.038	88.907.910	171.401.948		
4.4	Commercial notes in collection process		1.747.286.617	25.408.030	1.772.694.647	1.068.394.837	24.552.721	1.092.947.558		
4.5 4.6	Other assets in collection process Underwritten securities		-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.6	Other custodies		732.761	55.779	788.540	709.192	53.957	763.149		
4.8	Custodians		91.985.806	24.219.473	116.205.279	50.125.529	21.768.457	71.893.986		
v.	PLEDGED ASSETS		2.591.953.228	1.058.374.630		2.181.204.922				
5.1	Marketable securities		12.138.465	2.397.269	14.535.734	11.601.810	2.337.804	13.939.614		
5.2 5.3	Collateral notes Commodity		46.402.421 25.813	2.121.377	48.523.798 25.813	40.176.584 25.812	2.295.855	42.472.439 25.812		
5.4	Warranty		23.013	-	23.013	23.012	-	23.612		
5.5	Land and buildings		2.112.032.673	762.432.086	2.874.464.759	1.733.386.899	749.471.139	2.482.858.038		
5.6	Other pledged assets		306.887.808	198.369.447	505.257.255	269.193.018	182.899.274	452.092.292		
5.7 VI.	Pledges ACCEPTED BILL CHAPANTEES AND SUPETIES		114.466.048	93.054.451	207.520.499	126.820.799	88.996.906	215.817.705		
v 1.	ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES			1 570 931 174	- C 712 F74 124	2 077 473 963		- E20 071 107		
===	TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A+B)		3.141./32.962	1.3/0.841.1/4	0./12.5/4.136	3.977.472.803	1.330.378.383	3.346.0/1.186		

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.) III. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

			Reviewed Current Period	Reviewed Prior Period
	INCOME AND EXPENSES	Note	1 January -31 March 2023	1 January -31 March 2022
I.	INTEREST INCOME	(1)	49.989.803	26.892.549
1.1	Interest on Loans		28.236.719	17.034.987
1.2	Interest on Reserve Requirements		4.959	948
1.3 1.4	Interest on Banks		203.774 58.005	276.329 21.507
1.4	Interest on Money Market Transactions Interest on Marketable Securities Portfolio		20.600.817	9.214.471
1.5.1	Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		6.364	9.949
1.5.2	Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		3.855.229	2.409.533
1.5.3	Measured at Amortized Cost		16.739.224	6.794.989
1.6	Financial Lease Interest Income		331.170	140.458
1.7	Other Interest Income		554.359	203.849
II.	INTEREST EXPENSE (-)	(2)	33.220.814	17.495.972
2.1	Interest on Deposits		29.541.097	12.080.054
2.2	Interest on Funds Borrowed		210.829	122.241
2.3	Interest Expense on Money Market Transactions		1.440.888	4.185.205
2.4 2.5	Interest on Securities Issued Interest on Leases		1.220.568 47.404	910.808 31.763
2.6	Other Interest Expenses		760.028	165.901
III.	NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)		16.768.989	9.396.577
IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME		3.315.206	1.582.012
4.1	Fees and Commissions Received		4.521.034	2.194.568
4.1.1	Non – cash Loans		1.004.082	482.717
4.1.2	Other	(11)	3.516.952	1.711.851
4.2	Fees and Commissions Paid (-)		1.205.828	612.556
4.2.1	Non – cash Loans		9.430	2.652
4.2.2	Other	(11)	1.196.398	609.904
V.	DIVIDEND INCOME		852	31
VI.	TRADING INCOME / LOSS (Net)	(3)	(258.994)	(999.656)
6.1	Trading Gains / (Losses) on Securities		207.165	10.622
6.2 6.3	Gains / (Losses) on Derivate Financial Transactions Foreign Exchange Gains / (Losses)		3.851.998 (4.318.157)	927.591 (1.937.869)
VII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(4)	2.802.011	773.032
VIII.	GROSS OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII)	(4)	22.628.064	10.751.996
IX.	EXPECTED LOSS PROVISIONS (-)	(5)	1.233.970	2.859.155
X.	OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-)	(5)	22.004	295.118
XI.	PERSONNEL EXPENSE (-)		4.113.432	1.578.399
XII.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(6)	11.995.343	1.951.960
XIII.	NET OPERATING INCOME /LOSS (IX-X-XI)		5.263.315	4.067.364
XIV.	INCOME AFTER MERGER		-	-
XV.	INCOME /(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BASED ON EQUITY METHOD		1.899	18.417
XVI.	INCOME / (LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION		1.057	10.417
XVII.	PROFIT / LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIII++XVI)	(7)	5.265.214	4.085.781
XVIII.	TAX PROVISIONS FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	(8)	(556.487)	(1.851.187)
18.1	Current Tax Provision		186.903	6.020.353
18.2	Deferred Tax Income Effect (+)		3.667.447	3.931.840
18.3	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (-)		3.297.863	8.101.006
VIV	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT / LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS	(0)	4 700 737	2 224 504
XIX.	(XVII±XVIII) INCOME FROM DISCONTUNIUED OPERATIONS	(9)	4.708.727	2.234.594
XX. 20.1	Income from Non-Current Assets Held for Sale		-	_
20.1	Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures			
20.3	Income from Other Discontinued Operations		_	_
XXI.	EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		_	-
21.1	Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-	-
21.2	Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-
21.3	Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations		-	-
XXII.	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (IXX-XX)		-	-
XXIII.	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)		-	-
23.1	Current Tax Provision		-	-
23.2	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		-	-
23.3 VVIV	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-) PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIX±XXII)		-	-
XXIV. XXV.	NET PROFIT/(LOSS) (XVIII+XXIII)	(10)	4.708.727	2.234.594
		(10)		2.234.370
25.2	Profit / (Loss) of Minority Shares (-)		(794)	2.234.370
	Profit / (Loss) Per Share (full TRY)		0,94308505	0,75159320
25.1 25.2			* /	

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

		Reviewed	Reviewed
		Current Period	Prior Period
	INCOME EXPENSE ITEMS ACCOUNTED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	1 January -31 March 2023	1 January -31 March 2022
I.	CURRENT PERIOD INCOME/LOSS	4.708.727	2.234.594
II.	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(504.977)	4.243.424
2.1	Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	247.425	(8.291)
2.1.1	Property and Equipment Revaluation Increase/Decrease	(6.555)	(6.248)
2.1.2	Intangible Assets Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-	-
2.1.3	Defined Benefit Pension Plan Remeasurement Gain/Loss	-	-
2.1.4	Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	-	(2.668)
2.1.5	Tax on Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	253.980	625
2.2	Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(752.402)	4.251.715
2.2.1 2.2.2	Foreign Currency Translation Differences Valuation and/or Reclassification Income/Expense of the Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive	(9.946)	4.698
	Income	(1.016.947)	5.329.238
2.2.3	Cash Flow Hedge Income/Loss	-	-
2.2.4	Foreign Net Investment Hedge Income/Loss	-	-
2.2.5	Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	-	-
2.2.6	Tax on Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	274.491	(1.082.221)
III.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)	4.203.750	6.478.018

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 (Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

or Expense Not Reclassified through Profit or Loss

V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

					0	or Expense Not Recla	issified through Profit or Loss		or Expense Reclassified through Profit or Loss							
Reviewed	Paid in	Share Cancella			Accumulated Revaluation rease/Decrease	Remeasurement Gain/Loss of Defined Benefit	Other(Shares of Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Not Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Other	Foreign Currency Translation	Comprehensive	Other (Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Shares of Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other	Profit	Prior Period Profit or	Period Profit or	Total Equity Expect Minority	Minority	Total
(1 January -31 March 2022) I. Prior Period End Balance	Capital Pr				of Fixed Assets	Pension Plan	Profit or Loss)	Differences	Income	Profit or Loss)	Reserves	(Loss)	(Loss)	Shares	Shares	Equity
II. Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8 2.1 Effects of Corrections	2.473.776 5	-	- 1	1.179.142	3.668.274	(473.446)	49.645	(136.454)	(1.959.713)	-	29.367.837	1.908.792	1.835.971	43.729.687	281.684	44.011.371
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)	2.473.776 5	5.815.863	- 1	1.179.142	3.668.274	(473.446)	49.645	(136.454)	(1.959.713)	-	29.367.837	1.908.792	1.835.971	43.729.687	281.684	44.011.371
IV. Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	(5.623)	-	(2.668)	4.698	4.247.017	-	-	-	2.234.370	6.477.794	224	6.478.018
V. Capital Increase by Cash	2.495.345 10	.904.993	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.400.338	-	13.400.338
VI. Capital Increase by Internal Sources																
VII. Paid in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Convertible Bonds to Share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X. Increase / Decrease by Other Changes	-	-	-	7.454	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.496	1.807.772	(1.835.971)	56.751	121.066	177.817
XI. Profit Distribution	-	-	-	7.454	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.606.963	(1.606.963)	(1.835.9/1)	30./31	121.000	1//.81/
11.1 Dividends Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000.903	(1.000.903)	-	-	-	
11.2 Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.606.963	(1.606.963)	-	-	-	-
11.3 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000.903	(1.000.903)	-	-	-	-
The Guide	-			-				-		-						
Period End Balance (III+IV++X+XI)	4.969.121 16	5,720,856	- 1	1.186.596	3.662.651	(473,446)	46.977	(131.756)	2.287.304	-	31.052.296	2.109.601	2.234.370	63.664.570	402,974	64.067.544
(1 January -31 March 2023)						ì										
I. Prior Period End Balance II. Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8	4.969.121 16	5.720.856	- 1	1.057.000	9.439.969	(1.416.790)	233.152	4.719	7.040.032	-	31.597.166	1.889.392	15.465.512	87.000.129	426.949	87.427.078
2.1 Effects of Corrections	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
2.2 Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies																
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)	4.969.121 16	5.720.856	- 1	1.057.000	9.439.969	(1.416.790)	233.152	4.719		-	31.597.166	1.889.392	15.465.512	87.000.129	426.949	87.427.078
IV. Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	247.425	-	-	(9.946)	(742.456)	-	-	-	4.709.521	4.204.544	(794)	4.203.750
V. Capital Increase by Cash	2.215.657 27	7.784.343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.000.000	-	30.000.000
VI. Capital Increase by Internal Sources	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
VII. Paid in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	
VIII. Convertible Bonds to Share	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
IX. Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
X. Increase / Decrease by Other Changes	_	-	- ((371.906)	_	_	_	-	-	-	89.175	15.465.512	(15.465.512)	(282.731)	(3.055)	(285.786)
XI. Profit Distribution	_	-	- `	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11.1 Dividends Paid	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
11.2 Transfers to Reserves	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
11.3 Other	<u> </u>												<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
							<u> </u>									

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Reclassified through Profit or Loss

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ STATEMENT OF PROFIT DISTRIBUTION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)
VI. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

Lanuary 31 March Note			Reviewe	
Note				
1.1 Interest received			•	•
1.1.1 Interest received 3.2.576.363 27.066.581 1.1.2 Interest paid (31.495.663) (31.494.613) (31.495.663) (31.494.613) (31.495.663) (31.494.613) (31.495.663) (31.494.613) (31.115)	A.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS		
Interest paid (1.549-61.51) 1.15 Dividend received 8.52 2.404.696 1.15 Other income 1.555.098 3.605.895 1.16 Collections from previously written off loans 1.566.791 391.790 1.17 Cash payments to personnel and service suppliers (3.85.322) (1.95.712) 1.18 Taxes paid (3.85.322) (1.95.712) 1.19 Other (2.14.094.412) (8.89.9108) 1.2 Changes in Assets and Liabilities Subject to Banking Operations (1.640.510 (1.6332.993) 1.2 Net Increase/ decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (1.019.625) (2.314.79) 1.2.1 Net Increase/ decrease in due from banks (1.207.313) (3.502.793) 1.2.2 Net (increase) / decrease in other assets (1.207.313) (3.502.793) 1.2.3 Net (increase) / decrease in other assets (1.207.313) (3.502.793) 1.2.4 Net (increase) / decrease in other assets (1.207.313) (3.502.793) 1.2.5 Net increase/ / (decrease) in bank deposits (6.066.297) (1.364.087) 1.2.6 Net increase/ / (decrease) in other deposits (2.0606.297) (2.340.087) 1.2.7 Net increase/ / (decrease) in intend payables (2.75.712) 1.2.8 Net increase/ / (decrease) in intende payables (3.75.912) 1.2.9 Net increase/ / (decrease) in intende payables (3.73.37) (5.945.88) 1.2.1 Net cash provided from banking operations (3.73.37) (3.945.98) 1.2.2 Net increase/ / (decrease) in intende payables (3.23.97) (3.945.98) 1.2.3 Fixed assets asles (3.23.97) (3.945.98)	1.1	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	(16.437.847	4.387.205
1.13 Dividend received 8.52 2.404.606 1.15 Fores and commissions received 5.278.952 2.404.606 1.15 Collections from previously written off loans 1.555.008 360.528 1.16 Collections from previously written off loans 1.566.079 3.917.001 1.17 Cash payments to personnel and service suppliers 4.215.476 (1.603.186) 1.18 Taxes paid 3.685.322 (1.95.512) 1.19 Other Cash payments to personnel and service suppliers 4.215.476 (1.603.186) 1.18 Taxes paid 3.685.322 (1.95.512) 1.19 Other Changes in Assets and Liabilities Subject to Banking Operations 1.600.510 (10.332.993) 1.21 Net Increase / decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (10.109.625) (35.1479) 1.22 Net (increase) / decrease in dec from banks (23.165) (422.847) 1.23 Net (increase) / decrease in other savets (2.207.313) (3.502.174) 1.24 Net (increase) / decrease in other savets (2.207.313) (3.502.174) 1.25 Net increase / (decrease) in both deposits (3.606.297) (2.208.03.994) (2.208.03.994) 1.26 Net increase / (decrease) in infunds borrowed (2.209.03.994) (2.208.03.994) 1.27 Net increase / (decrease) in infunds borrowed (7.50.909) (83.765) 1.28 Net increase / (decrease) in infunds borrowed (7.50.909) (83.765) 1.29 Net increase / (decrease) in infunds borrowed (7.50.909) (83.765) 1.20 Net increase / (decrease) in infunds borrowed (7.50.909) (83.765) 1.21 Net increase / (decrease) in infunds borrowed (7.50.909) (83.765) 1.21 Net increase / (decrease) in infunds borrowed (7.50.909) (83.765) 1.21 Net increase / (decrease) in infunds borrowed (7.50.909) (83.765) 1.22 Net increase / (decrease) in infunds borrowed (7.50.909) (83.765) 1.23 Net increase / (decrease) in infunds borrowed (7.50.909) (83.765) 1.24 Net increase / (decrease) in infunds borrowed (7.50.909) (7.50.909) (7.50.909) (7.50.909)	1.1.1	Interest received	32.576.36	3 27.066.581
1.14 Fees and commissions received 5.278.952 2.404.0508 1.15 5004 1.15 5004 1.15 5004 1.15 5004 1.15 5004 1.15 5004 1.15			*	,
1.15				
1.1.6				
1.1.7				
1.19 Other	1.1.7		(4.215.476	(1.603.186)
1.2 Changes in Assets and Liabilities Subject to Banking Operations 16.400.510 (10.332.993) 1.2.1 Net Increase / decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (10.109.625) (531.479) 1.2.2 Net (increase) / decrease in due from banks (233.165) (422.847) 1.2.3 Net (increase) / decrease in dones (12.057.313) (3.502.174) 1.2.4 Net (increase) / decrease in other assets (12.057.313) (12.057.313) (3.502.174) 1.2.5 Net increase / (decrease) in bank deposits (6.660.277) (13.664.057) 1.2.6 Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits (12.057.313) (10.058.094) 1.2.7 loss (1.2.58.094) (1.2.58.094) (1.2.58.094) 1.2.8 Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed (7.50.909) (83.765.1) 1.2.9 Net increase / (decrease) in matured payables (12.428.485) (10.792.546) 1.2.9 Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities (12.428.485) (10.792.546) 1.3.1 Net cash provided from banking operations (37.337) (5.945.788) 1.3.2 Net cash provided from / (used in) investing activities (38.164.041) (22.040.332) 2.1 Cash paid for purchase of joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries (126.285) (64.994) 2.2 Cash obtained from sale of entities joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries (126.285) (64.994) 2.3 Fixed assets purchases (1.255.712) (192.360) 2.4 Fixed assets purchases (1.255.712) (192.360) 2.5 Cash paid for purchase of financial assets at fair value through other (8.231.978) (7.394.329) 2.6 Cash obtained from sale of financial assets at fair value through other (8.231.978) (7.394.329) 2.7 Cash paid for purchase of financial assets at fair value through other (8.231.978) (7.394.329) 2.8 Cash obtained from sale of financial assets at fair value through other (8.231.978) (7.394.329) 2.7 Cash paid for purchase of investment securities (4.390.607) (1.9381.022) 2.8 Cash obtained from sale of financia			`	
1.2.1 Net Increase / decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (10.109.625) (531.479) (1.2.2 Net (increase) / decrease in due from banks (233.165) (422.847) (223.4769) (37.502.793) (1.2.3 Net (increase) / decrease in loans (148.21.690) (37.502.793) (1.2.4 Net (increase) / decrease in other assets (12.057.313) (3.502.174) (1.2.5 Net increase / (decrease) in bank deposits (6.06.297) (13.664.057) (13.664.057) (12.5 Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits (206.803.994) (21.834.206 Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits (750.909) (83.765) (12.2 Net increase / (decrease) in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or (750.909) (83.765) (12.2 Net increase / (decrease) in matured payables (12.428.485) (10.792.546) (12.2 Net increase / (decrease) in matured payables (12.428.485) (10.792.546) (12.2 Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities (12.428.485) (10.792.546) (12.2 Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities (12.2 Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities (12.2 Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities (12.2 Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities (12.2 Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities (12.2 Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities (12.2 Net increase) (1			`	,
1.2.2 Net (increase) / decrease in lother from banks				(,
1.2.1 Net (increase) / decrease in tonans (148.217.690) (37.502.793) 3.502.174 12.5 Net (increase) / decrease in other assets (12.057.313) 3.502.174 12.5 Net increase / (decrease) in bank deposits 206.803.994 21.834.206 Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits 206.803.994 21.834.206 Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits 206.803.994 21.834.206 Net increase / (decrease) in flancial liabilities at fair value through profit or 12.7 loss -			*	,
1.2.4 Net (increase) / decrease in other assets				,
1.2.5 Net increase / (decrease) in bank deposits 20.6803.994 21.834.206 Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits 20.6803.994 21.834.206 Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits 20.6803.994 21.834.206 Net increase / (decrease) in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or 1.2.7 loss -			(,
1.2.6 Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits Net Increase / (decrease) in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or 1.2.7 loss - 1.2.8 Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed (750.909) (83.765				,
1.2.7 loss				,
1.2.8 Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed (750.909) (83.765) 1.2.9 Net increase / (decrease) in matured payables (12.428.485) (10.792.546) I. Net cash provided from banking operations (37.337) (5.945.788) B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES Very Cash paid for purchase of joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries (126.285) (64.994) 2.1 Cash paid for purchase of joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries (1.255.712) (192.360) 2.3 Fixed assets sales 1.54.0898 689.026 2.4 Fixed assets sales 1.54.0898 689.026 2.5 Cash paid for purchase of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (8.231.978) (7.394.329) 2.5 Cash paid for purchase of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (8.231.978) (7.394.329) 2.6 Cash obtained from sale of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (8.231.978) (7.394.329) 2.6 Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) 2.8 Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) 2.8 Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (81.324) (52.612)		C I		
1.2.10 Net increase / (decrease) in matured payables 1.2.10 Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities (12.428.485) (10.792.546) Net cash provided from banking operations (37.337) (5.945.788) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES (38.164.041) (22.040.332) Cash paid for purchase of joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries (126.285) (64.994) Cash obtained from sale of entities joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries (1.255.712) (192.360) A Fixed assets purchases (1.255.712) (192.360) Cash paid for purchase of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (8.231.978) (7.394.329) Cash obtained from sale of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (8.231.978) (7.394.329) Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) Cash obtained from loans borrowed and securities issued (41.390.607) (41.390.607) Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) ((750,000	(02.5(5)
1.2.10 Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities (12.428.485) (10.792.546)			(750.909	(83./63)
B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES II. Net cash provided from/ (used in) investing activities (38.164.041) (22.040.332)			(12.428.485) (10.792.546)
Net cash provided from/ (used in) investing activities (38.164.041) (22.040.332)	I.	Net cash provided from banking operations	(37.337	(5.945.788)
Net cash provided from/ (used in) investing activities (38.164.041) (22.040.332)	R.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES		
2.1 Cash paid for purchase of joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries (126.285) (64.994) 2.2 Cash obtained from sale of entities joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries - - 2.3 Fixed assets purchases (1.255.712) (192.360) 2.4 Fixed assets purchases 1.540.898 689.026 2.5 Cash paid for purchase of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (8.231.978) (7.394.329) 2.6 Cash obtained from sale of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 6.530.069 1.702.604 2.7 Cash paid for purchase of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) 2.8 Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) 2.8 Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (81.324) (52.612) C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES III. Net cash flow from financing activities 3.1 Cash obtained from loans borrowed and securities issued 28.806.293 19.247.012 3.2 Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.093) 3.3 Bonds issued 30.000			(38.164.041	(22.040.332)
2.2 Cash obtained from sale of entities joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries - <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>`</td> <td>,</td>		•	`	,
2.4 Fixed assets sales 1.540.898 689.026 2.5 Cash paid for purchase of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (8.231.978) (7.394.329) 2.6 Cash obtained from sale of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 6.530.069 1.702.604 2.7 Cash paid for purchase of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) 2.8 Cash obtained from sale of investment securities 4.850.898 2.653.355 2.9 Other (81.324) (52.612) C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES III. Net cash flow from financing activities 31.937.532 14.002.063 3.1 Cash obtained from loans borrowed and securities issued 28.806.293 19.247.012 3.2 Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) 3.3 Bonda issued 30.000.000 13.400.338 3.4 Dividends paid - - 3.5 Payments for leases (106.423) (68.379) 3.6 Other - - IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivale	2.2		`	
2.5 Cash paid for purchase of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (8.231.978) (7.394.329) 2.6 Cash obtained from sale of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 6.530.069 1.702.604 2.7 Cash paid for purchase of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) 2.8 Cash obtained from sale of investment securities 4.850.898 2.653.355 2.9 Other (81.324) (52.612) C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES III. Net cash flow from financing activities 31.937.532 14.002.063 3.1 Cash obtained from loans borrowed and securities issued 28.806.293 19.247.012 3.2 Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) 3.3 Bonds issued 30.000.000 13.400.338 3.4 Dividends paid - - 3.5 Payments for leases (106.423) (68.379) 3.6 Other - - IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents 1.29		1		
Comprehensive income			1.540.89	8 689.026
2.6 Cash obtained from sale of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 6.530.069 1.702.604 2.7 Cash paid for purchase of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) 2.8 Cash obtained from sale of investment securities 4.850.898 2.653.355 2.9 Other (81.324) (52.612) C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES III. Net cash flow from financing activities 31.937.532 14.002.063 3.1 Cash obtained from loans borrowed and securities issued 28.806.293 19.247.012 3.2 Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) 3.3 Bonds issued 30.000.000 13.400.338 3.4 Dividends paid - - 3.5 Payments for leases (106.423) (68.379) 3.6 Other - - IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents 1.299.986 3.303.147 V. Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (4.963.860) (10.680.910) VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of th	2.5		(8 231 079	(7 304 320)
Cash paid for purchase of investment securities	2.6		(8.231.976) (7.334.329)
2.7 Cash paid for purchase of investment securities (41.390.607) (19.381.022) 2.8 Cash obtained from sale of investment securities 4.850.898 2.653.355 2.9 Other (81.324) (52.612) C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES III. Net cash flow from financing activities 31.937.532 14.002.063 3.1 Cash obtained from loans borrowed and securities issued 28.806.293 19.247.012 3.2 Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) 3.3 Bonds issued 30.000.000 13.400.338 3.4 Dividends paid - - 3.5 Payments for leases (106.423) (68.379) 3.6 Other - - IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents 1.299.986 3.303.147 V. Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (4.963.860) (10.680.910) VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 85.555.468 63.534.237	2.0		6.530.06	9 1.702.604
2.9 Other (81.324) (52.612) C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES III. Net cash flow from financing activities 31.937.532 14.002.063 3.1 Cash obtained from loans borrowed and securities issued 28.806.293 19.247.012 3.2 Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) 3.3 Bonds issued 30.000.000 13.400.338 3.4 Dividends paid - - 3.5 Payments for leases (106.423) (68.379) 3.6 Other - - IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents 1.299.986 3.303.147 V. Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (4.963.860) (10.680.910) VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 85.555.468 63.534.237		Cash paid for purchase of investment securities		
C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES III. Net cash flow from financing activities 31.937.532 14.002.063 3.1 Cash obtained from loans borrowed and securities issued 28.806.293 19.247.012 3.2 Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) 3.3 Bonds issued 30.000.000 13.400.338 3.4 Dividends paid - - 3.5 Payments for leases (106.423) (68.379) 3.6 Other - - IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents 1.299.986 3.303.147 V. Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (4.963.860) (10.680.910) VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 85.555.468 63.534.237				
III. Net cash flow from financing activities 31.937.532 14.002.063 3.1 Cash obtained from loans borrowed and securities issued 28.806.293 19.247.012 3.2 Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) 3.3 Bonds issued 30.000.000 13.400.338 3.4 Dividends paid - - 3.5 Payments for leases (106.423) (68.379) 3.6 Other - - IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents 1.299.986 3.303.147 V. Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (4.963.860) (10.680.910) VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 85.555.468 63.534.237	2.9	Other	(81.324	(52.612)
3.1 Cash obtained from loans borrowed and securities issued 28.806.293 19.247.012 3.2 Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) 3.3 Bonds issued 30.000.000 13.400.338 3.4 Dividends paid - - 3.5 Payments for leases (106.423) (68.379) 3.6 Other - - IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents 1.299.986 3.303.147 V. Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (4.963.860) (10.680.910) VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 85.555.468 63.534.237	C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
3.2 Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued (26.762.338) (18.576.908) 3.3 Bonds issued 30.000.000 13.400.338 3.4 Dividends paid - - 3.5 Payments for leases (106.423) (68.379) 3.6 Other - - IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents 1.299.986 3.303.147 V. Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (4.963.860) (10.680.910) VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 85.555.468 63.534.237	III.	Net cash flow from financing activities	31.937.53	2 14.002.063
3.3 Bonds issued 30.000.000 13.400.338 3.4 Dividends paid - - 3.5 Payments for leases (106.423) (68.379) 3.6 Other - - IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents 1.299.986 3.303.147 V. Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (4.963.860) (10.680.910) VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 85.555.468 63.534.237			28.806.29	3 19.247.012
3.4 Dividends paid 3.5 Payments for leases 3.6 Other IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents V. Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period Solution 1.299.986 3.303.147 4.963.860) (10.680.910) VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		1 *	*	,
3.5 Payments for leases 3.6 Other Cot			30.000.00	0 13.400.338
3.6 Other			(106.423	(68 379)
V.Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(4.963.860)(10.680.910)VI.Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period85.555.46863.534.237		•	(100.423	- (00.575)
VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 85.555.468 63.534.237	IV.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents	1.299.98	6 3.303.147
	V.	Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(4.963.860	(10.680.910)
VII. Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period 80.591.608 52.853.327	VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	85.555.46	8 63.534.237
	VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	80.591.60	8 52.853.327

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES

I. EXPLANATIONS ON BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The Parent Bank prepares its financial statements in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Reporting Regulation" which includes the regulation on "The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks' Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board ("BRSA") and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") for the matters not regulated by the aforementioned legislations.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the historical cost basis except for financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value. Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira ("TRY") unless otherwise stated.

Accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of financial statements, have been determined and implemented in accordance with accounting and financial reporting principles in scope of the regulations, communiqués, explanations and circulars issued by the BRSA and for the matters not legislated by the aforementioned regulations, in accordance with TAS / TFRS principles (all together referred to as "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations") issued by the POA.

On 20 January 2022, the Public Oversight Authority made a statement on the Implementation of Financial Reporting in High Inflation Economies within the Scope of Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, Financial Reporting Standard for Large and Medium Sized Enterprises. Accordingly, it has been stated that businesses applying TFRS do not need to make any adjustments in their financial statements for 2021 within the scope of TAS 29 Financial Reporting in High Inflation Economies. There is no other explanation made by POA as of the date in preparation of the financial statements. Therefore, no inflation adjustment has been made as per TAS 29 in the financial statements as of 31 March 2023.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE STRATEGY OF USE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

a) The Group's strategy on financial instruments:

Due to its historical mission, the Parent Bank focuses on granting loans to Small and Medium Size Enterprises and craftsmen besides corporate, commercial and individual segmented customers. In addition to the main fund source deposits, the Group can raise funds from money markets and borrowings abroad.

The Group follows the developments in the markets and uses funds raised in most yielding areas. The strategies of the Parent Bank are evaluated Asset and Liability Committee meetings.

b) The Group's explanations on foreign currency transactions:

In the statutory records of the The Parent Bank, transactions accounted in foreign currencies (currencies except for TRY) are converted into TRY by using the prevailing exchange rates at the transaction dates. Foreign currency monetary asset and liability items are converted into TRY by using the prevailing exchange rate at the balance sheet date. Non-monetary items in foreign currencies carried at fair value are converted into TRY by using the exchange rates at the date of which the fair value is determined. Exchange differences arising from the conversions of monetary foreign currency items and collections of foreign currency transactions are reflected to the profit or loss statement.

The financial statements of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of the Parent Bank are prepared in the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (functional currency). The financial statements of foreign branches and subsidiaries are expressed in TRY which is the functional currency of the Group and the presentation currency of the financial statements.

Assets and liabilities of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of the Parent Bank are converted into TRY by using the prevailing exchange rates at the balance sheet date. The foreign branches' income and expenses are converted by at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. The foreign subsidiaries' income and expenses are converted by average rate of the exchange of the current year.

The Group hedged the net investment risk from the foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations on foreign financial investments (Halkbank A.D. Beograd (subsidiary), Demir-Halk Bank N.V. (affiliate) and Halk Banka A.D., Skopje (subsidiary) with the foreign currency denominated funds (hedging instrument) as of 1 July 2015. In this context, exchange differences recorded in profit/loss and arising from funds denominated in foreign currencies that are determined to be effective in the current period will be shown in equity.

III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE CONSOLIDATED ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES

1. Basis of consolidation:

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the communiqué on "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks" and the Turkish Accounting Standards are applied in the consolidation.

a) Basis of consolidation of subsidiaries:

The Parent Bank's subsidiaries Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ, Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ, Halk Faktoring AŞ; Halk Banka AD, Skopje, Halkbank Osiguruvanje AD; Skopje (subsidiary), Beograd and Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ are included in the scope of consolidation.

Subsidiaries are entities that are controlled by the Parent Bank. Control is the power of the Parent Bank to appoint or remove from office the decision-taking majority of members of board of directors through direct or indirect possession of the majority of a legal person's capital irrespective of the requirement of owning minimum fifty-one per cent of its capital; or by having control over the majority of the voting right as a consequence of holding preferred shares or of agreements with other shareholders although not owning the majority of capital.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE CONSOLIDATED ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

- 1. Basis of consolidation: (continued)
 - a) Basis of consolidation of subsidiaries: (continued)

Under line-by-line method, the assets, liabilities, income and expenses and off-balance sheet items of subsidiaries are combined with the equivalent items of the Parent Bank on a line-by-line basis. The book value of the Parent Bank's investment in each subsidiary and the Group's each subsidiary are eliminated. All significant transactions and balances between the Parent Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries are eliminated. Minority interests in the net income and in the equity of consolidated subsidiaries are calculated separately from the Group's net income and the Group's equity. Minority interests are identified separately in the balance sheet and in the income statement.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, if a subsidiary uses accounting policies other than those adapted by the Parent Bank, appropriate adjustments are made to subsidiaries' financial statements. There is no item that a different accounting policy is applied.

b) Basis of consolidation of associates:

The Parent Bank's investments in associates, Demir-Halk Bank N.V. ("Demir Halk Bank"), Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş., Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. and Birleşim Varlık Yönetim A.Ş. are presented in the accompanying financial statements based on the equity method of accounting. An associate is an entity established domestically and abroad in which the Parent Bank invests with a significant influence but no control.

Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy of the investee. If the Parent Bank holds ten percent or more of the voting power of the associate, it is presumed that the Parent Bank has significant influence unless otherwise demonstrated. A substantial or majority ownership by another investor does not necessarily preclude an investor from having significant influence.

Qualified share is the share that directly or indirectly constitute ten percent of a subsidiary's capital or voting rights and irrespective of this requirement, possession of preferred shares giving right to appoint members of board of directors.

Equity accounting method is an evaluation method of associates by which the Parent Bank's share in the associates' equity is compared with the book value of the associate accounted for in the Parent Bank's balance sheet.

Accounting principles used by the consolidated associates accounted for at equity method, Demir-Halk Bank N.V., Kobi Girişim Sermayesi A.Ş., Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. and Birleşim Varlık Yönetim A.Ş. are the same of the Parent Bank.

c) Basis of consolidation of joint ventures:

The Parent Bank does not have any joint ventures which subject to consolidation.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE CONSOLIDATED ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

- 1. Basis of consolidation: (continued)
 - d) Principles applied during share transfer, merger and acquisition:

Accounting for business combinations

From 1 January 2010, the Group applies TFRS 3 Business Combinations (2008) in accounting for business combinations.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, the Group takes into consideration potential voting rights that currently are exercisable.

Acquisitions after 1 January 2010

Goodwill at the acquisition date for business combinations on or after 1 January 2010 are measured as below:

- The fair value of the acquisition cost; plus
- The recognized amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree; plus if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the existing equity interest in the acquiree; less
- The net recognized amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

When this total is negative, the gain on acquisition is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Fair values of the identifiable acquired assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities if the initial recognition of the combination is to be made temporarily at the end of the period in which the combination takes place since the cost of the combination can be determined only temporarily on the basis of the carrying values, the acquirer accounts for the business combination on with temporary amounts. The temporary acquisition value of the combination should be adjusted within 12 months to reflect the completion of the transaction, including adjusting the goodwill.

The acquisition cost does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognized in profit or loss.

Costs related to the acquisition, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

Any contingent liability is recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. If the contingent amount is classified as equity, it is not remeasured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent amount are recognized in profit or loss.

For acquisitions before 1 January 2010, goodwill represents the excess of the cost of the acquisition over the Group's interest in the recognized amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree. When the excess is negative, the gain on acquisition is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Transaction costs, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurred in connection with business combinations are capitalized as part of the cost of the acquisitions.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS ON FORWARD AND OPTION CONTRACTS AND DERIVATIVE PRODUCTS

Derivative transactions of the Group consist of foreign currency and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, options and forwards. The Group uses derivatives to avoid economical risks and accounts under TFRS 9 Standard.

Pledges arises derivative transactions recorded in off-balance sheet accounts with their agreement amounts. Derivative transactions are valued at their fair values and the changes in their fair values are recorded on balance sheet under "derivative financial assets" or "derivative financial liabilities", respectively depending on the fair values being positive or negative. Fair value changes of derivative instruments are recorded under income statement. Fair values of derivatives are calculated using discounted cash flow model or market value.

V. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSES

Interest income and expenses are recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest method (the rate that equals the future cash flows of a financial asset or liability to its present net book value) in conformity with TFRS 9 Standard.

VI. EXPLANATIONS ON FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES

Some of the banking service incomes are recorded as income in the period they are collected. Prepaid fees and commission income obtained from cash and non-cash loans are recorded in the related period by using discounting method with internal rate of return according to the loan maturity within the matching principle.

Fee and commission expenses on borrowings that are paid to other institutions and incorporations for financial liabilities comprise operational costs. These fee and commission expenses are booked under prepaid expenses and transferred to expense accounts in the related periods by using the straight accrual method according to the financial borrowing maturity within the matching principle.

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS

Financial instruments comprise financial assets, financial liabilities and derivative instruments. The financial assets are included in the balance sheet of the Group, if the Group is a legal party of these financial assets.

Financial assets mainly constitute the majority of the commercial activities and operations of the Group. These instruments have the ability to expose, affect and diminish the risks of liquidity, credit and interest in the financial statements.

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability could be settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Market value is the amount obtainable from the sale or payable on the acquisition of a financial instrument in an active market, if one exists.

The estimated fair values of financial assets have been determined by the Group using the available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies. However, judgment is necessarily required to interpret market data to develop the estimated fair value. Hence, estimations presented in this report may not be same with the prices in the current market conditions in the case of assets disposals. Book values of some financial assets (which equals to their costs) are assumed to approximate to their fair values due to their short term nature.

Classification of the category of a financial instrument at initial recognition depends on both the business model for managing the financial assets and their contractual cash flow characteristics.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Assessment of Business Model

The Group classifies its financial assets in accordance with TFRS 9 through its business model which is used for financial assets management.

The Group's business model is related with how the Group manages its financial assets to generate cash flows. In other terms, the source of cash flows depends on the Group's business model whether the cash flow is generated from contractual terms or through sale of financial asset or both. Classification of financial assets is made at initial recognition considering the aim of purchase of the financial asset. The Group's business models are classified in three main categories in accordance with TFRS 9.

1. A business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows:

A business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows are managed to realise cash flows by collecting contractual payments over the life of the instrument. The purpose of the business model does not require to hold to collect the contractual cash flows of the instruments over their life, even the aim of the business model is to hold the instruments up to maturity for the contractual cash flows. Therefore, even when financial asset sales are anticipated or expected to occur in the future, the business model may still be a model that aims to retain financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

The financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are measured at amortized cost when the contractual terms of the financial assets meet the condition of giving rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

2. A business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets:

The Group may hold financial assets in a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

Fair value changes of the financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are accounted for under other comprehensive income when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the condition of giving rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

3. Other Business Models:

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss if they are not held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. The Group makes its decisions on the basis of business model, which is based on the fair value of the assets and manages the assets to obtain their fair value. Therefore, if the financial assets are held for the purpose of obtaining cash flows arising from their sale, the change in fair value are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Assessment of Business Model (continued)

3. Other Business Models: (continued)

Measurement Categories of Financial Assets and Liabilities

The Group classified all its financial assets based on the business model for managing the financial assets. Accordingly, the financial assets are classified as per TFRS 9 in three main categories listed below:

- 1. Financial assets measured at amortized cost,
- 2. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income
- 3. Financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss.

TFRS 9, explains how financial assets are classified in accordance with above methods explained in Article 1 and 2 and other than these financial assets, remaining financial assets are classified in accordance with the method detailed in Article 3.

In addition, the Parent Bank's securities portfolio includes government bonds indexed to consumer prices (CPI), which are valued and accounted for based on the effective interest method based on the index calculated by taking into account the real coupon rates and the reference inflation index at the issue date and the estimated inflation rate. The reference indices used in the calculation of the actual coupon payment amounts of these assets are generated according to the CPI of previous two months announced by the T.R Ministry of Treasury and Finance. The Parent Bank determines the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The inflation rate estimated by taking into consideration the expectations of the T.R. Central Bank and the Parent Bank's expectations is updated during the year when deemed necessary. As of March 31, 2023, the valuation of the related assets was made according to the annual inflation forecast of 58%. If the valuation of these securities were made according to the reference index valid for March 31, 2023, the Parent Bank's securities valuation differences under equity would have increased by TRY 984.435 (net), and interest income from securities would have decreased by TRY 7.023.666.

a. Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.
- b) Contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost are loans and receivables and financial assets. Subsequent to the initial recognition, financial investments are accounted for at amortised cost calculated by using the effective interest rate method. Loans are initially recognized with their cost and carried at their amortized costs calculated using the internal rate of return subsequent to recognition.

b. Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income

A financial asset is measured if both of the following conditions are met:

- a) Financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and
- b) Contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A gain or loss on a financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income shall be recognized in other comprehensive income, except for impairment gains or losses and foreign exchange gains and losses, until the financial asset is derecognised or reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment at the reclassification date.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Assessment of Business Model (continued)

3. Other Business Models: (continued)

Measurement Categories of Financial Assets and Liabilities (continued)

c. Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

In accordance with TFRS 9; Unless a financial asset is measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, it is measured at fair value through profit or loss.

However, the Group may irrevocably prefer to apply to the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income for reflecting future changes in fair value for certain investments in equity instruments that would normally be measured at fair value through profit or loss at the time of initial inception in the financial statements.

Cash Equivalents and Banks

Cash and bank balances in foreign currencies are valued by using the Group's current period end exchange rates. The presented values of cash in TRY, foreign currency cash and banks *at* balance sheet are the estimated fair values of these assets.

Loans and Receivables

Loans and receivables represent unquoted financial assets in an active market that provide money, goods or services to the debtor with fixed or determinable payments.

Loans and receivables are initially recognized with their fair values including settlement costs and carried at their amortized costs calculated using the internal rate of return subsequent to recognition. Transaction fees, dues and other expenses paid for loan guarantees are recognized under the profit and loss accounts.

Consumer and corporate cash loans are recognized under the accounts specified by the Uniform Chart of Accounts and Explanations with their original balances based on their context.

Foreign currency indexed consumer and corporate loans are followed at TRY accounts after converting into TRY by using the opening exchange rates. At the subsequent periods, increases and decreases in the loan capital are recognized under the foreign currency income and expense accounts in the income statement depending on foreign currency rates being higher or lower than opening date rates.

Repayments are calculated using the exchange rates at the repayment dates and exchange differences are recognized under the foreign currency income and expense accounts in the income statement.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

As of 1 January 2018, the Group recognizes loan loss allowances for expected credit losses on financial assets and loans measured at amortised cost and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts not measured at fair value through profit / loss based on TFRS 9 and the regulation published in the Official Gazette no. 29750 dated 22 June 2016 in connection with "Procedures and Principals regarding Classifications of Loans and Allowances Allocated for Such Loans" effective from 1 January 2018. Financial assets measured at fair value are not assessed for impairment.

As of the reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition in accordance with TFRS 9. When making the assessment, the Group shall use the change in the risk of a default occurring for the financial instrument.

As of the reporting date, if the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group shall measure the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12 month expected credit losses. However, if there is a significant increase in credit risk of a financial instrument since initial recognition, the Group measures loss allowance regarding such instrument at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

The Group calculates the expected credit loss on a collective basis by grouping the financial assets having common credit risk features or on an individual basis.

The Group constituted a policy in order to make an assessment whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition by taking into consideration the change in the risk of a default event occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument.

Calculation of expected credit losses

A credit loss is present value of calculated difference between the total cash flows that will occur based on the contractual terms of financial instruments and the total cash flows, which the Group expects to collect, with the initial effective interest rate. The Group estimates the cash flows over the expected life of the financial instrument by taking into account all contractual terms of the financial instrument, and considers the weighted average of loan losses according to the relevant default risks for determining expected credit losses.

TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standard allows the calculation of expected credit loss provisions in aggregate or individually by grouping financial assets with common credit risk characteristics.

Probability of Default (PD)

It is defined as the probability that the debtor does not fulfill its obligations to the Group or in other words it can not repay its debts to the Group. This ratio is calculated for each loan based on various statistical assumptions depending on the maturity, internal behavioral model, external behavioral model and financial module data. The probability values take a value between 0 and 1, and as the probability value increases, the likelihood of the credit defaulting increases.

Loss given Default (LGD)

This is the parameter indicates the expected economic loss of the Group if the credit defaults. In the case of the credit defaults and the Group collects the entire amount of the default, LGD is zero, in the case of no collection, LGD is 100%. LGD rates are reviewed on a maximum of 1 year basis.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Exposure at Default (EAD)

It is the parameter that indicates how much of a loan will default. The default amount for a spot or installment loan is the amount, which is listed on the payment schedule at the time of default. Additionally, the default amount for the credit cards and limit gaps of overdraft accounts and non-cash loans, are calculated with a parameter called credit conversion rate (CCR).

The default risk amount in the future is estimated by calculating by the statistical methods with the credit conversion rate, since it is not known at the time of loan origination due to undrawn commitment for limit of credit cards and overdraft accounts.

12 Month Expected Credit Loss

It is the estimated expected credit loss occurring within the next 12 months following the balance sheet date. According to Article 5.5.5 of TFRS 9 standard, in the case of that there is no significant increase in credit risk of a financial instrument since its first recognition, the Group shall measure at the provision for loss of the related financial instrument as equal as 12 month expected credit losses.

In the case of a customer or a loan that is classified under Standard Loans (Stage I), the provision for loan is calculated on 365 days even if the maturity of the loan is above 1 year. In the case of maturity of the loan is under 1 year, number of days left to maturity (except revolving loans and credit cards) are used in calculations.

Lifetime Expected Credit Losses

It is the estimated probability of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument. According to TFRS 9 standard, in case of a significant increase in credit risk for a financial instrument since its initial recognition, the Parent Bank shall measure provision for loss of related financial instrument as equal as expected lifetime expected credit loss amount.

In the case of a customer or loan is classified as Stage 2 and / or Stage 3, the provision for expected credit loss is measured at the lifetime probability of default. Despite the fact that the methods for used calculation for provision of expected credit loss are similar for Stage 2 and Stage 3 loans, the probability of default for Stage 3 credits is accepted as 100%.

TFRS 9 Standard does not include a direct definition of default, but requires a consistent definition of default to be used in credit risk management. The Group is considering qualitative indicators (e.g. financial commitments), if appropriate, when defining a default according to TFRS 9, for the purpose of determining the risk of business default and adopts a definition of default, consistent with the definition used for in-house credit risk management purposes for the relevant financial instruments. However, there is a rebuttable presumption that default does not occur later than when a financial asset is 90 days past due unless an entity has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Lifetime Expected Credit Losses (continued)

"The definition of default used for these purposes applies consistently to all financial instruments unless information can be obtained that demonstrates that another definition of default is more appropriate for a particular financial instrument." in line with the Communiqué on Calculation of the Risk Weighted Exposure Amount for Credit Risk by Internal-ratings Based Approaches assumes that debt defaulted if at least one of the following two conditions occurs.

- a) Considering that a debtor is unlikely to pay credit obligations to the Parent Bank and to the Parent Bank's consolidated financial subsidiaries without using guarantees
- b) Considering that a debt having past due more than 90 days to the Parent Bank or its financial subsidiaries

The expected loan loss provision for the loans classified as non-performing loans (Stage 3) is calculated using the estimation of loss given default (LGD). Aforementioned estimation is based on the historical data on a segment basis and determined by the principle loss charge, being the remaining amount after the collection made within the period after each segment has defaulted.

Low Credit Risk

TFRS 9 standard states that in some cases, the credit risk on a financial instrument can be calculated as low if the financial instrument has a low risk of default when there is no reliable past default data.

According to the mentioned standard, if the entity determines that a financial instrument has a low credit risk as of the reporting date, it assumes that the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly following its initial recognition in the financial statement.

Those transactions in the Group are classified as follows:

- a) CBRT transactions (Currencies held in CBRT and reserve requirements)
- b) Securities (Fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets measured at amortised cost)
- c) Treasury Loans (Transactions with Treasury of Republic of Türkiye)
- d) Loans guaranteed by Treasury of Republic of Türkiye

Significant Increase in Credit Risk

Significant increase in credit risk requires measurement of the Group's provision for expected credit losses at lifetime probability of default instead of 12 month expected credit loss.

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset is transferred to Stage 2.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OFFSETTING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

A financial asset and a financial liability shall be offset and the net amount shall be presented in the balance sheet only when a party currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts or intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

X. EXPLANATIONS ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS (REPOS) AND TRANSACTIONS ON SECURITIES LOANED

Marketable securities subject to repurchase agreements are valued according to the valuation principles of the related portfolios.

Funds obtained from the repurchase agreements are recognized under "Funds Obtained from Money Market" account in liabilities. For the difference between the sale and repurchase prices determined by the repo agreements for the period; expense accrual is calculated using the internal rate of return method.

Reverse repo transactions are recognized under the "Receivables from Money Markets" account. For the difference between the purchase and resale prices determined by the reverse repo agreements for the period; income accrual is calculated using the internal rate of return method.

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE, ASSETS OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND RELATED LIABILITIES

Assets that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale are measured at carrying amount and depreciation of such assets is ceased and they are presented separately in the balance sheet. In order to classify an asset as held for sale, the asset (or the disposal group) should be available for an immediate sale in its present condition subject to the terms of any regular sales of such assets (or such disposal groups) and the sale should be highly probable. For a highly probable sale, the appropriate level of management must be committed to a plan to sell the asset (or the disposal group), and an active program to complete the plan should be initiated to locate a customer. Also, the asset (or the disposal group) should have an active market sale value, which is a reasonable value in relation to its current fair value. Events or circumstances may extend the completion of the sale more than one year.

Such assets are still classified as held for sale if there is sufficient evidence that the delay in the sale process is due to the events and circumstances occurred beyond the control of the entity or the entity remains committed to its plan to sell the asset (or disposal group).

A discontinued operation is a component of the Group that either has been disposed of, or is classified as held for sale. Gains or losses relating to discontinued operations are presented separately in the income statement.

XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

As at the balance sheet date, there is no goodwill recorded in the consolidated balance sheet of the Group.

Intangible assets that are purchased prior to 1 January 2005 are carried at their restated historical costs and intangible assets that are purchased in the subsequent periods are carried at their historical cost, less any accumulated amortization and any impairment losses. Intangible assets are amortized by using the straight line method based on their useful lives. Amortization method and period are assessed periodically at the end of each year. Intangible assets consist of software expenses and they are amortized by using the straight line method over 5 years. There is no significant change in the accounting estimates expected or to be expected having a significant effect on the amortization method, amortization period or residual value.

XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment except buildings that are purchased prior to 1 January 2005 are carried at their 31 December 2004 dated restated costs and property and equipment that are purchased in the subsequent periods are carried at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. Property and equipment are amortized by using the straight line method during their useful lives.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

Gain or loss arising from the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of that asset.

As of 1 April 2015, the Group adopted the revaluation method for buildings in tangible assets in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standard No: 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment" (TAS 16). Expertise values calculated by independent appraisal companies are reflected in the financial statements as of year-ends. Revaluation differences are recorded in shareholders' equity.

Ordinary maintenance and repair expenses of property and equipment items are recognized as expenses.

Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

	Estimated useful lives (Year)	Depreciation rate
Buildings	50	2%
Safes	50	2%
Other movable properties	3-25	33,33-4 %

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the useful lives, on a straight-line basis. In any case useful life cannot exceed the lease period. If the duration of lease agreement is not determined or longer than five years, amortization duration is considered as five years.

There is no change in accounting estimates that is expected to have significant effect in current period and subsequent periods.

There are no material mortgages, pledges or similar in cumbrances designated for the property, plant and equipment.

Classification of Investment Properties

If a land or building is being used by an owner and the intention is changed to an investment property, this property is classified as an investment property.

When the use of an immovable is changed and reclassified as an investment property, the actual value of the date on which the change in the use of the named property takes place will be the cost of the subsequent accounting.

XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation.

Investment properties in the attached consolidated financial statements that are purchased prior to 1 January 2005 are carried at their 31 December 2004 dated restated costs and property and equipment that are purchased in the subsequent periods are carried at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. Investment properties are amortized by using the straight line method during their useful lives. Gain or loss arising from the disposal or retirement of an item of property and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of that asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

XV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS

Assets acquired under financial leases are carried at the lower of their fair values or amortized value of the lease payments. Leasing payables are recognized as liabilities in the balance sheet while the interest payable portions of the payables are recognized as a deferred amount of interest. Assets held under financial leases are recognized under the property and equipment (movable properties) account and are depreciated by using the straight line method.

The Parent Bank does not participate in the financial leasing transactions as a "lessor".

Lease transactions recognised under "Property and Equipment" as an asset (tenure) and under "Lease Liabilities" as a liability.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS (continued)

The Group assesses whether the contract has the quality of a lease or whether the transaction includes a lease at the beginning of a contract.

A lease agreement is an agreement between two or more parties that gives the tenure the legally enforceable rights and obligations of the underlying asset. In case the contract is transferred for a certain period of time to control the use of the asset defined for a price, it is either leased or includes a lease. The Group reflects the existence of a right-of-use and a lease liability to the financial statements at the effective date of the lease.

Existence of right-of-use:

As a result of internal evaluations, the Parent Bank accounts real estate and vehicles subject to operational lease in accordance with TFRS 16. ATMs, and other leasing transaction balances are not considered within the scope of TFRS 16 as they are below the materiality level and the corresponding rent payments are recognized under Other Operating Expenses.

At the commencement date, the Group measures the right-of-use real estates considered as the cost of right-of-use asset being the right-of-use asset in accordance with TFRS 16. The cost of the right-of-use;

- a) The amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability,
- b) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received,
- c) Any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

When applying the cost method, the Group takes into account the accumulated depreciation and impairment losses for the subsequent period measurement of the existence of right-of-use. The Group applies the depreciation requirements in TAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment in depreciating real assets considered as right-of-use asset.

The Group applies TAS 36 Impairment of Assets to determine whether the real estates considered as right-ofuse assets are impaired and to account for any impairment loss identified.

The Lease Obligations:

Based on TFRS 16, at the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the alternative borrowing interest rate.

After the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability as follows:

- a) Increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability,
- b) Reducing the book value to reflect the lease payments made,
- c) Reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications, or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease.

Interest on the lease liability in each period during the lease term shall be the amount that produces a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the lease liability.

In the event of a modification in the lease agreement which affects the lease payments or defined assets, the Group re-measures its lease liability by using the current borrowing rate. The Group reflects the remeasured leasing liability and the right-of-use in the financial statements. On the other hand, changes such as the shortening of the lease term, the termination of the contract and the decreases in the scope of the underlying asset, the gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Provision and contingent liabilities are accounted in conformity with TAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

In the financial statements, a provision is made for an existing commitment resulted from past events if it is probable that the commitment will be settled and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are calculated based on the best estimates of the Group's management on the expenses to incur as of the balance sheet date and, if material, such expenses are discounted for their present values. If the amount is not reliably estimated and there is no probability of cash outflow from the Group to settle the liability, the related liability is considered as "contingent" and disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES

Employee benefits liabilities are recognized in accordance with the TAS 19 "Employee Benefits". According to related legislation and union agreements, the Parent Bank is required to make lump sum retirement payments to employees who has completed one year of service, is called up for military service, dies, resigns, retires or whose employment is terminated without due cause, or for female employees who resigns subsequent to her marriage within one year. The Group provides provision by estimating the present value of the future retirement pay liability.

The retirement pay provision of the Parent Bank has been determined by the actuarial report of an independent actuary firm. As of 1 January 2013, actuarial gains and losses are recorded under the shareholders' equity according to the revised TAS 19.

T. Halk Bankası Employee Pension Fund and T. Ziraat Bankası ve T. Halk Bankası Employee Pension Fund Foundations were founded in accordance with the provisional article 20 of the Social Insurance Act (SIA) No: 506 and their members including employees of the Parent Bank. Provisional article 23 of the Banking Act No: 5411 requires the Parent Bank's pension funds founded in the scope of SIA to be transferred to the Social Insurance Institution (SII) within 3 years subsequent to the publishing date of the act. The procedure and essentials for the transfer were determined by the Council of Ministers' decision dated 30 November 2006 and numbered 2006/11345 and accordingly, both pension funds would have been transferred to SSI. However, with the decree of the Constitutional Court numbered E.2005/139, K.2007/13 and K.2007/33 published in the Official Gazette dated 31 March 2007 and numbered 26479, the first paragraph of the temporary first article of the provisional article 23 of the Banking Act No: 5411 is cancelled and the execution has been ceased starting from the date the decree is published.

After the justified decree related to cancelling the provisional article 23 of the Banking Law was announced by the Constitutional Court on the Official Gazette dated 15 December 2007 and numbered 26731, Turkish Grand National Assembly (TGNA) started to work on establishing new legal regulations, and after it was approved at the General Assembly of the TGNA, the Law numbered 5754 "Emendating Social Security and General Health Insurance Act and Certain Laws and Decree Laws", which was published on the Official Gazette dated 8 May 2008 and numbered 26870, came into effect.

The new law decrees that the contributors of the bank pension funds, the ones who receive salaries or income from these funds and their rightful beneficiaries will be transferred to the Social Security Institution and will be subject to this Law within 3 years after the release date of the related article, without any need for further operation. The three year transfer period can be prolonged for maximum 2 years by the Cabinet decision. However related transfer period has been prolonged for 2 years by the Council of Ministers decision dated 14 March 2011, which was published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2011 and numbered 27900. In addition, by the Law numbered 6283 "Emendating Social Security and General Health Insurance Act", which was published on the Official Gazette dated 8 March 2012 and numbered 28227, the authority of the Council of Ministers extending 2 years has been raised to 4 years.

The statement "The Council of Ministers have entitled to determine transfer period" has taken place in the scope of the Article 51 of the Law No: 6645 which was published on the Gazette on 23 April 2015 and numbered 29335.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES (continued)

In accordance with the related legislation, as of the transfer date, the income and expenses of the transferred funds will be considered by the insurance branches and the present value of the actuarial liabilities will be calculated with the technical interest rate of 9,8%. Moreover, after the transfer to Social Insurance Institution, the unfulfilled other social rights and payments existed in the settlement deeds of the subjected pension funds of the transferred participants, members or the rightful owners will be continued to be fulfilled by the employer entities of the funds and its participants. Based on the results of the actuarial report prepared as of 31 December 2022 no technical deficit has been reported.

XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION

The 20% rate in the first paragraph of Article 32 of the Corporate Tax Law, determined as 25% with the amendment made in the temporary Article 13 of the Corporate Tax Law numbered 5520 with the Law No. 7394 published in the Official Gazette No. 31810 dated 15 April 2022. The Parent Bank has used 25% tax rate over the corporate earnings in the corporate tax calculations for 31 March 2023 taxation period.

As of the current period, 25% tax rate is used in the calculation of deferred tax assets and liabilities.

The carrying amount of the deferred tax asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date. Carrying value of deferred tax asset is reduced when it is not probable that a financial profit will be obtained to allow some or all of the deferred tax asset to be benefited.

Tax expense is the sum of the current tax expense and deferred tax charge. Current year tax liability is calculated over taxable profit. Taxable profit is different from the profit in the statement of profit or loss since taxable income or deductible expenses for the following years and non-taxable and non-deductible items are excluded

Deferred tax liability or assets are determined by calculating the tax effects of temporary differences between the amounts of assets and liabilities shown in the financial statements and the amounts taken into account in the calculation of legal tax base, according to the balance sheet method, taking into account the enacted tax rates. While deferred tax liabilities are calculated for all taxable temporary differences, deferred tax assets consisting of deductible temporary differences are calculated provided that it is highly probable to benefit from these differences by generating taxable profit in the future.

Deferred tax is calculated over the tax rates valid in the period when the assets are realized or the liabilities are fulfilled and recorded as expense or income in the income statement. However, deferred tax is associated directly with the equity account group if it relates to assets directly associated with equity in the same or a different period.

Since current tax payable amounts are related to prepaid tax amounts, consolidated entities are included in consolidation by offsetting in their non-consolidated financial statements. Deferred tax asset and liability is included in consolidation by offsetting in consolidated entities' non-consolidated financial statatements.

Pursuant to the Repetitive Article 298 of the Tax Procedure Law No. 213, the inflation adjustment requirement for the financial statements has occured depending on the fact that the increase in the price index in the 2021 accounting period is more than 100% in the last three accounting periods, including the current period, and more than 10% in the current accounting period. However, with the Provisional Article 33 added to the Tax Procedure Law with the Law No. 7352, the financial statements should be prepared regardless of whether the conditions for the inflation adjustment within the scope of the repetitive article 298 are met in the 2021 and 2022 accounting periods and the 2023 accounting period temporary tax periods, including the temporary tax periods. Accordingly, it is stated that, the financial statements for the 2021 and 2022 are not subject to inflation adjustment in accordance with the TPL, and the financial statements dated 31 December 2023 will be subject to inflation adjustment regardless of whether the inflation adjustment conditions have been met, and the profit/loss difference arising from the inflation adjustment will be shown in the retained earnings.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION (continued)

According to the Article 298/ç of Tax Procedure Law No. 213 and Temporary Article 32 related to Tax Procedure General Communiques No 537 and 547, revaluation provisions have been applied by the Parent Bank.

Considering the tax depreciation expenses determined over the adjusted values in the corporate tax value for the 2022 accounting period, 2% tax was calculated on the value increase amount within the scope of the Provisional Article 32, declared and paid within the required period.

In the corporate tax calculations as of March 31, 2023, Tax Procedure Law depreciation expenses have been calculated based on the net book values after revaluation. As a result of the revaluation, the Tax Procedure Law net book values of the revalued depreciable assets will be amortized over their remaining useful lives.

Tax practices in the countries that foreign branches operate:

Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (TRNC)

According to the tax regulations in the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus, corporate gains are subject to 10% of corporate tax and this taxed amount is subject to 15% of income tax. Advance corporate tax is calculated as 15% of taxable income.

The tax bases for corporate are determined by adding the expenses that cannot be deducted according to TRNC regulations, to commercial gains and by subtracting exemptions and deductions from commercial gains. On the other hand, withholding tax is paid over interest income in TRNC. The relevant withholding tax payments are deducted from the corporate taxes paid.

First period advance corporate tax return for the period of 1 January 2023 – 31 March 2023 in May 2023, second period advance corporate tax return for the period 1 April 2023 - 30 June 2023 in August 2023, third period advance corporate tax return for the period 1 July 2023 - 30 September 2023 in November 2023 was issued and paid to Revenue and Tax Office. Forth period advance corporate tax return for the period 1 October 2023 - 31 December 2023 will be issued in February 2024, and will be paid following its assessment date.

Bahrain

Banks in Bahrain are not subject to corporate and income taxes according to the regulations of the country.

Tax practices of the consolidated subsidiaries:

Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ

Income from the operations related with the investment properties of the Parent Bank's subsidiary, Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ established in 2010, is exempt from corporate tax in accordance with the Article 5/1(d) (4) of the Corporate Tax Law No: 5520. This exemption is also applied for the advanced tax periods.

Halk Banka A.D. Skopje

The Parent Bank's subsidiary, acquired in 2011, Halk Banka A.D., Skopje is subject to tax regulations in the Republic of Macedonia and the corporate tax is 10%.

Halk Bank A.D. Beograd

The Parent Bank's subsidiary, acquired in 2015, Halk Bank AD, Beograd is subject to tax regulations in the Republic of Serbia. The annual corporate income tax is payable at the rate of 15% on profit before tax, adjusted for temporary differences.

The Law on Corporate Income Tax in the Republic of Serbia does not allow any tax losses of the current period to be used to recover taxes paid in previous periods. However, any current year losses disclosed in the tax balance up to 2009 used to reduce tax base for future periods, but only for a period not longer than ten years. Tax losses carried forward after 2010 may be used for reduction of tax base for the following accounting periods for a maximum 5 years. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XIX. ADDITIONAL EXPLANATIONS ON BORROWINGS

The Group borrows funds from domestic and foreign institutions and issues marketable securities when needed. These borrowing activities are recognized at fair value including the acquisition costs at the transaction date and they are valued at amortized costs by using the internal rate of return method.

Interest rate and liquidity risks are reduced by having assets with shorter or equal maturity terms than borrowing instruments such as syndication, securitization and borrowing with collateral and bears higher interest than costs of those instruments.

Also, asset composition is designed in accordance with the fixed/variable cost nature of borrowing instruments.

XX. EXPLANATIONS ON SHARES ISSUED

Transaction costs related to the issuance of shares are accounted for as an expense. Dividends related with the equity shares are determined by the General Assembly of the Parent Bank.

In accordance with the decision of the Higher Council of Privatization dated 5 February 2007 and numbered 2007/8, the process of public offering for the 24,98% of shares pertaining to the Privatization Administration was completed and the Parent Bank shares were registered with the Capital Markets Board as per the CMB decision dated 26 April 2007 and numbered 16/471, and the shares were traded on the Borsa İstanbul AŞ as of 10 May 2007.

As per the decision of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2012/150 and dated 4 October 2012; 23,92% of the public shares that were previously held by the Privatization Administration were privatized by a second public offering and privatization was completed on 21 November 2012.

On 20 May 2020, share capital increased by amounting to TRY 1.223.776 from TRY 1.250.000 to TRY 2.473.776 by the way of the private placement without a public offering.

In accordance with the decision of the Board of Directors of the Parent Bank dated 9 February 2022, the capital is increased, where the total sales proceeds through the capital increase shall amount to TRY 13.400.000, by the total nominal capital amount to be calculated based on the share sale price to be determined in accordance with the Wholesale Transactions Procedure of Borsa İstanbul AŞ with the Decision of the Capital Markets Board dated 17 February 2022. Accordingly, the recognition of the capital increase of TRY 2.495.345 on 9 March 2022 was realized on 14 March 2022, based on the permission obtained from the BRSA. The change made to the relevant Articles of Association was registered on 22 March 2022, and it was announced in the Trade Registry Gazette dated 23 March 2022 and numbered 10543. After the increase, TRY 2.495.345 of nominal and TRY 10.904.655 of share premium, amounting to a capital increase of TRY 13.400.000, were recognized in the financial statements. Mentioned capital increase was made by the Parent Bank's main shareholder Türkiye Varlık Fonu. Share capital increased from TRY 2.473.776 to TRY 4.969.121.

In accordance with the decision of the Board of Directors of the Parent Bank dated 21 March 2023, the capital is increased, where the total sales proceeds through the capital increase shall amount to TRY 30.000.000, by the total nominal capital amount to be calculated based on the share sale price to be determined in accordance with the Wholesale Transactions Procedure of Borsa İstanbul AŞ with the Decision of the Capital Markets Board dated 27 March 2023. Accordingly, the recognition of the capital increase of TRY 2.215.657 was realized on 31 March 2023, based on the permission obtained from the BRSA. After the increase, TRY 2.215.657 of nominal and TRY 27.784.343 of share premium, amounting to a capital increase of TRY 30.000.000, were recognized in the financial statements. The change made to the relevant Articles of Association was registered on 17 April 2023, and it was announced in the Trade Registry Gazette dated 18 April 2023 and numbered 10814. Mentioned capital increase was made by the Parent Bank's main shareholder Türkiye Varlık Fonu. Share capital increased from TRY 4.969.121 to TRY 7.184.778.

Halk GYO has applied to the CMB on 29 August 2012 to increase its issued capital from TRY 477.000 to TRY 662.500 within TRY 1.500.000 registered capital ceiling, by public offering of the corresponding B group bearer shares of TRY 185.500. Application was approved in accordance with the decision promulgated by the CMB's decision numbered 4/97 dated 8 February 2013. As at 15 February 2013 the public offering of B group bearer shares of TRY 185.500 was made by restricting the preemptive rights of the existing shareholders. After completing the investors' book building, Halk GYO's shares started to be traded on Borsa İstanbul AŞ on 22 February 2013.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XXI. EXPLANATIONS ON BILL GUARANTEES AND ACCEPTANCES

Bill guarantees and acceptances are realized simultaneously with the customer payments and they are presented as possible liabilities and commitments in the off-balance sheet accounts.

XXII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOVERNMENT INCENTIVES

There are no government incentives utilized by the Parent Bank.

XXIII. EXPLANATIONS ON SEGMENT REPORTING

Segment reporting focuses on business segment considering the main source and nature of the risks and returns of the Group. The Parent Bank operates mainly in corporate, commercial and entrepreneur banking.

The information of the Group's business segments is explained in Section Four, disclosure numbered VII.

XXIV. EXPLANATIONS ON OTHER MATTERS

None.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY

Equity amount and capital adequacy standard ratio calculation is made within the framework of "Regulation on Equities of the Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Banks' Capital Adequacy" and in accordance with the amendments announced by the BRSA in the resolution dated 21 December 2021, 31 January 2023 and 14 February 2023.

According to the related regulation, the calculation of the amount subject to credit risk with the Central Bank's foreign exchange buying rates on 30 December 2022, and in case the net valuation differences of the securities held in the portfolio of Securities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income as of December 21, 2021 are negative, these differences may not be taken into consideration in the calculation of equity to be used in the calculation of CAR. After 6 February 2023, the Banks' own shares that are repurchased from Borsa Istanbul AŞ Money Market are not considered to deduction from Tier I Capital and these are not included in the calculation of the amount subject to credit risk and and market risk until 1 January 2024.

As of 31 March 2023, the capital adequacy ratio and the capital amount of the Group were realized as 14,59% (31 December 2022: 13,89%) and TRY 156.300.902 (31 December 2022: TRY 119.399.165) which were calculated within the scope of the above-mentioned regulation amendments.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(1) Information About Total Consolidated Equity Items:

	Current Period	Prior Period
COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL		
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation after All Creditors	8.405.229	6.189.572
Share Premium	44.505.199	16.720.856
Reserves	31.686.341	31.597.166
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	16.887.735	17.379.457
Profit	22.064.425	17.354.904
Current Period Profit	4.709.521	15.465.512
Prior Period Profit	17.354.904	1.889.392
Bonus Shares from Associates, Affiliates and Joint-Ventures not Accounted in Current Period's Profit	345.317	225.515
Minority Interest	4.859	4.863
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	123.899.105	89.472.333
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		_
Valuation adjustments calculated as per the article 9. (i) of the Regulation on Bank Capital		
Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted under Equity		
according to TAS (-)	1.944.905	1.882.715
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)	594.037	421.201
Goodwill Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	-
Other Intangible Assets Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities Except Mortgage Servicing Rights	856.274	838.555
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (-)	-	-
Differences arise when assets and liabilities not held at fair value, are subjected to cash flow hedge accounting	-	-
Total credit losses that exceed total expected loss calculated according to the Regulation on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	-
Securitization gains	_	_
Unrealized gains and losses from changes in bank's liabilities' fair values due to changes in creditworthiness	-	<u>-</u>
Net amount of defined benefit plans	_	_
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier I Capital (-)	471.241	424.229
Shares Obtained against Article 56, Paragraph 4 of the Banking Law (-)	· <u>-</u>	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of share Tier I Capital (1)		
the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Mortgage Servicing Rights Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	_	_
Amount Exceeding the 15% Threshold of Tier I Capital as per the Article 2, Clause 2 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	_	_
The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital (-)		
Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted (-)	-	-
Excess Amount arising from Deferred Tax Assets from Temporary Differences (-)	_	-
Other items to be Defined by the BRSA (-)	-	_
Deductions from Tier I Capital in cases where there are no adequate Additional Tier I or Tier II Capitals (-)	-	-
Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	3.866.457	3.566.700
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	120.032.648	85.905.633

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(1) Information About Total Consolidated Equity Items: (continued)

mormation resource constituted Equity Rems. (continued)		
ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity Tier I Capital and the Related Share Premiums	-	-
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	18.726.480	17.921.340
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	18.726.480	17.921.340
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	_
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the		
Issued Share Capital Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	-
	-	
Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I		
Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	_	_
Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital	_	
Total Additional Tier I Capital	18.726.480	17.921.340
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)	138.759.128	103.826.973
TIER II CAPITAL		
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	5.729.795	5.729.795
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	_
Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital)	11.936.550	9.973.757
Tier II Capital Before Deductions	17.666.345	15.703.552
Deductions From Tier II Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	_	_
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding		
the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	15.666.245	15 702 552
Total Tier II Capital	17.666.345	15.703.552
Total Equity (Total Tier I and Tier II Capital)	156.425.473	119.530.525
Total Tier I and Tier II Capital (Total Equity)		
Loans Granted against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law	-	-
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovable Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	124.571	131.360

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(1) Information About Total Consolidated Equity Items: (continued)

information About Total Consolidated Equity Items: (continued)		
Items to be Deducted from the Sum of Tier I and Tier II Capital (Capital) During the Transition Period		
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	-	-
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	-	_
TOTAL CAPITAL		
Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	156.300.902	119.399.165
Total Risk Weighted Assets	1.071.053.987	859.855.891
Capital Adequacy Ratios		
CET1 Capital Ratio (%)	11,21	9,99
Tier I Capital Ratio (%)	12,96	12,07
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	14,59	13,89
BUFFERS		
Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio (a+b+c)	3,553	3,550
a) Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%)	2,500	2,500
b) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%)	0,053	0,050
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio %	1,000	1,000
Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation (%)	6,593	5,886
Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules		
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	664.107	509.314
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	-	-
Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences	8.676.671	8.517.784
Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation		
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand)	40.821.730	41.261.488
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets	11.936.550	9.973.757
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	-
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0,6% Risk Weighted Assets	-	-
Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022)		,
Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	-	-
Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit	-	-
Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	-	-
Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit	-	-
	·	

^{*}Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transitional provisions.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(2) Within the scope of the "Regulation on Banks' Equity" (Regulation), the equity that is the basis for the capital adequacy standard ratio calculation is calculated after deducting the values to be deducted from the equity from the total capital and supplementary capital. The main difference between the "Equity" in the balance sheet and the equity calculated within the scope of the Regulation arises from the stage1 and stage2 expected credit loss allowances in the Tier II capital, and the subordinated debt instruments included in the su Tier II capital capital. In addition, within the scope of the BRSA's Board Decision dated December 21, 2021, in case the net valuation differences of the securities in the portfolio of "Securities at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" as of December 21, 2021 are negative, these differences may not taken into account in the calculated equity amount. Additionally, with the Board Decision of the BRSA dated 14 February 2023, the Banks' own shares that are repurchased from Borsa İstanbul AŞ Money Market are not considered to deduction from Tier I Capital until 1 January 2024. In accordance with the regulation, operating lease development costs, which are presented under the Tangible Assets item in the balance sheet and Intangible Fixed Assets for the calculation of capital adequacy are taken into account as a discount item from the core capital. In addition; in accordance with the regulation, operating lease development costs, which are presented under the Tangible Assets item in the balance sheet and Intangible Fixed Assets for the calculation of capital adequacy are taken into account as a discount item from the core capital. Similarly, some accounts determined by the Board are deducted from the total Equity in the calculation of the "Equity" amount, which is the basis for the capital adequacy calculation.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(3) Information about instruments to be included in the Equity Calculation:

	Details on Subordinate			
Issuer	T. Halk Bankası A.Ş.	T. Halk Bankası A.Ş.	T. Halk Bankası A.Ş.	Türkiye Varlık Fonu
Unique identifier (CUSIP, ISIN etc.)	TRSTHALE2716	TRSTHAL62811	TRSTHAL92826	-
Governing Law(s) of the instrument	BRSA and CMB Legislation	BRSA and CMB Legislation	BRSA and CMB Legislation	BRSA Legislation
	Regulatory trea	ntment	-	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No	No	No	No
Eligible at unconsolidated / consolidated	Consolidated - Unconsolidated	Consolidated - Unconsolidated	Consolidated - Unconsolidated	Consolidated - Unconsolidated
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond	Bond	Bond	Loan
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	in 800 1.950 2.980		18.726	
Par value of instrument (Currency in mil)	1.000 1.950 2.980		-	
Accounting classification	346.011	346.011	346.011	347.0001
Original date of issuance	20.10.2017	03.07.2018	26.09.2018	24.04.2019
Demand or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Demand
Original maturity date	20.10.2017	03.07.2018	26.09.2018	24.04.2019
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	At the end of the fifth year, the Parent Bank has an early redemption option.	At the end of the fifth year, the Parent Bank has an early redemption option.	At the end of the fifth year, the Parent Bank has an early redemption option.	At the end of the fifth year, the Parent Bank has an early redemption option.
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-	-	-	-
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-	-	-	-
	Coupons / divi	dends		
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating Coupon	Fixed Coupon	Fixed Coupon	No Coupon Payment
Coupon rate and any related index	Government Debt Security for 5 years +350 base points	14,10 %	12,79 %	5 years 25,38%
Existence of a dividend stopper	-	-	-	-
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	-	-	-	-
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	-	-	-	-
Noncumulative or cumulative	-	-	-	-
	Convertible or non-	convertible		
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-	-	-	-
If convertible, fully or partially	-	-	-	-
If convertible, conversion rate	-	-	-	-
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-	-	-	-
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-	-	-	-
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-	-	-	-

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(3) Information about instruments to be included in the Equity Calculation: (continued)

Write-down feature							
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-	-	-	Decrease in core capital adequacy ratio below 5,125%			
If write-down, full or partial	-	-	-	Fully or partially			
If write-down, permanent or temporary		-	-	Permanent or temporary			
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-	-	-	-			
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	After borrowing, before Additional Tier I Capital	After borrowing, before Additional Tier I Capital	After borrowing, before Additional Tier I Capital	After borrowings and Additional Tier II Capital			
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.	The instrument is in compliance with article number 7.			
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 8.			

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK

Foreign currency risk indicates the probability of loss that banks are subject to due to the exchange rate movements in the market. While calculating the share capital requirement, all foreign currency assets, liabilities and forward transactions of the Group are taken into consideration. Net short term and long term positions of each currency are calculated in terms of the Turkish Lira.

In accordance with "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks", the foreign currency position risk of the Group is measured by "standard method" and is calculated daily and is reported monthly. Also VAR based values and limits are reported to the Executives on a daily basis by using internal model methods. In addition, the value at risk limit determined by the Board of Directors of the Parent Bank for the value at risk including foreign currency risk is monitored daily and reported to the key management personnel. As a foreign currency risk management policy, the Parent Bank is not exposed to foreign exchange risk significantly and positions related to foreign currency risk are balanced with derivative transactions when necessary.

The simple arithmetic averages of the major current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank for the thirty days before the financial statement date are as follows:

	24.03.2023	27.03.2023	28.03.2023	29.03.2023	30.03.2023	31.03.2023
USD	19,0008000	19,0217000	19,0395000	19,0695000	19,1007000	19,1155000
CHF	20,6535000	20,7326000	20,6260000	20,6876000	20,8803000	20,9159000
GBP	23,2003000	23,3255000	23,4129000	23,4641000	23,5959000	23,6228000
JPY	0,1450798	0,1443659	0,1448428	0,1436353	0,1433828	0,1433213
EUR	20,4392000	20,5149000	20,5988000	20,6637000	20,8503000	20,8072000

The simple arithmetic averages of the major current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank for the thirty days before the financial statement date are as follows:

	Monthly Average Buying Rate of
	Exchange
USD	18,9367217
CHF	20,4371087
GBP	22,9566217
JPY	0,1413737
EUR	20,2820435

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK (continued)

Information related to currency risk:

Current Period	EUR	USD	OTHER FC	TOTAL
Assets				
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and balances with the CBRT	72.961.757	45.419.178	13.264.529	131.645.464
Banks	2.595.288	1.183.243	4.135.311	7.913.842
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	2.595.200	88.613	31.589	120.202
Money market placements	_	-	874.258	874.258
Financial assets at fair value through other comp. income	9.289.939	32.437.819	4.666.333	46.394.091
Loans	117.548.991	74.657.258	18.041.680	210.247.929
Subsidiaries, associates and entities under common control	1.463.993	-	-	1.463.993
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	22.372.585	37.896.133	17.415.540	77.684.258
Derivative financial assets held for risk management		-	-	-
Tangible assets	_	_	1.143.899	1.143.899
Intangible assets	_	_	264.262	264.262
Other assets ⁽²⁾	2.839.077	1.512.359	624.821	4.976.257
Total assets	229.071.630	193.194.603	60.462.222	482.728.455
Liabilities				
Bank deposits	100.404.816	4.588.507	4.971.040	109.964.363
Foreign currency deposits	163.310.374	165.025.407	73.946.717	402.282.498
Money market balances	-	7.662.231	-	7.662.231
Funds provided from other financial institutions	9.325.020	6.052.418	63.627	15.441.065
Bonds issued	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Payables	853.741	2.299.527	508.534	3.661.802
Derivative financial liabilities held for risk management	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities ⁽²⁾	23.352.310	1.181.450	1.080.982	25.614.742
Total liabilities	297.246.261	186.809.540	80.570.900	564.626.701
Net balance sheet position	(68.174.631)	6.385.063	(20.108.678)	(81.898.246)
Net off-balance sheet position	63.404.885	(15.291.629)	27.797.356	75.910.612
Financial derivative assets ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	68.919.566	12.164.237	33.184.875	114.268.678
Financial derivative liabilities ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	5.514.681	27.455.866	5.387.519	38.358.066
Non-cash loans ⁽¹⁾	62.358.695	49.026.219	10.640.038	122.024.952
Prior period	212 125 112	201 ((2.110	54.270.601	460.076.012
Total assets	212.135.112	201.663.119	54.278.681	468.076.912
Total liabilities	291.177.287	213.925.077	71.468.549	576.570.913
Net balance sheet position	(79.042.175)	(12.261.958)	(17.189.868)	(108.494.001)
Net off-balance sheet position	75.224.814	5.027.814	23.328.235	103.580.863
Financial derivative assets	89.726.675	21.410.328	31.992.047	143.129.050
Financial derivative liabilities	14.501.861	16.382.514	8.663.812	39.548.187
Non-cash loans(1)	62.875.922	46.268.411	9.568.105	118.712.438

⁽¹⁾ Non-cash loans are not included in the off-balance sheet position items.

⁽²⁾ In accordance with the principles of the "Regulation on Measurement and Practices of Banks' Net Overall FC Position / Shareholders' Equity Ratio on a Consolidated and Unconsolidated Basis", Foreign currency derivative financial instruments foreign currency income discounts, equity and derivative financial instruments foreign currency expense discounts in liabilities are not taken into consideration in the currency risk measurement.

⁽³⁾ Financial derivative assets include forward precious metal purchase transactions amounted to TRY 2.033.026 and swap precious metal purchase transactions amounted to TRY 22.549.187. Financial derivative liabilities include forward precious metal sale transactions amounted to TRY 2.874.604 Besides, derivative transactions under forward foreign currency purchase and sale commitments are included.

⁽⁴⁾ In accordance with the provisions of the "Regulation on the Calculation and Application of the Standard Foreign currency Net General Position/ Equity Ratio by Banks on a Consolidated and Unconsolidated Basis", money options are included in the calculation of exchange rate risk with delta equivalents.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK

Loss that may arise due to asset-liability and interest-sensitive assets mismatches based on the repricing (interest rate change) periods of the off-balance sheet positions represent the interest rate risk. Among the positions subject to these risks, those evaluated in trading accounts are taken into account in market risk, while positions in banking books are subject to interest rate risk calculations arising from banking books.

The interest rate risks incurred due to interest-sensitive positions in the Parent Bank's trading and banking books are managed within the scope of the "Policies for the Management of Interest Rate Risk" which is approved by the Board of Directors. Interest rate risks are measured on a daily basis primarily through risk weighted asset and economic value change measurements, sensitivity, duration and gap analyses. Measurement results are daily reported to the Parent Bank's Top Management and related business units.

1. Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates):

	Up to 1				5 years and	Non-bearing	
Current Period	month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	over	interest	Total
A4-							
Assets Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency							
cash, money in transit, cheques							
purchased, precious metals) and							
balances with the CBRT	334.188	-	-	-	-	157.104.692	157.438.880
Banks and financial institutions	2.381.488	41.528	54.879	94.055	19.998	8.205.244	10.797.192
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	233.087	29.648	434	3	552	44.363.620	44.627.344
Money market placements	233.007	10	-	5	332	874.258	874.268
Financial assets at fair value through		10				074.230	074.200
other comprehensive income	6.955.759	21.677.580	46.887.367	23.652.712	5.480.248	679.750	105.333.416
Loans	529.026.548	139.894.538	130.340.325	117.050.136	74.059.590	35.292.042	1.025.663.179
Financial assets measured at amortised							
cost	41.485.194	36.481.700	59.644.651	62.222.954	94.669.222	-	294.503.721
Other assets ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	6.352.843	3.119.998	4.003.491	3.254.217	635.199	10.019.730	27.385.478
Total assets	586.769.107	201.245.002	240.931.147	206.274.077	174.864.809	256.539.336	1.666.623.478
Liabilities							
Bank deposits	27.282.439	9.023.323	415.000	-	-	97.499.210	134.219.972
Other deposits	558.640.384	248.851.037	68.713.712	7.053.205	180.684		1.164.071.230
Money market balances	73.110.324	2.001.655	-	-	-	91.885	75.203.864
Miscellaneous Payables	6.952.896	-	1.966	80.891	16.919	22.435.118	29.487.790
Bonds issued	3.078.030	9.506.079	2.292.208	-	-	272.252	15.148.569
Funds provided from other financial institutions ⁽³⁾	1.658.570	2.111.729	8.372.625	3.560.075	821.903	150.717	16.675.619
Other liabilities (1)(2)	1.000.000	2.111.729	40.682.454	18.726.480	4.929.795	166.477.705	231.816.434
Total liabilities	671.722.643	271.493.823	120.477.965	29.420.651	5.949.301		1.666.623.478
1 otai nabiitties	0/1./22.043	2/1.493.823	120.477.905	29.420.051	5.949.501	307.339.093	1.000.023.478
Balance sheet long position	-	-	120.453.182	176.853.426	168.915.508	_	466.222.116
Balance sheet short position	(84.953.536)	(70.248.821)	_	-	_	(311.019.759)	(466.222.116)
•	,	, ,					·
Off-balance sheet long position	101.140.050	21.179.327	1.530.661	5.269.383	9.767.003	-	138.886.424
Off-balance sheet short position	(99.890.545)	(19.988.178)	(1.790.283)	(5.269.383)	(9.767.001)		(136.705.390)
Total position	(83.704.031)	(69.057.672)	120.193.560	176.853.426	168.915.510	(311.019.759)	2.181.034
(I) TDV 0 (7) (71 C.1 C.1 C.1 C.1 C.1 C.1 C.1 C.1 C.1 C.					TDV/ 0		1: 1:1:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::

⁽¹⁾ TRY 8.676.671 of deferred tax assets is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other assets, TRY 2.152 of deferred tax liability is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other liabilities.

⁽²⁾ Shareholders' equity balance is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other liabilities line.

⁽³⁾ Funds provided from other financial institutions include borrowings.

⁽⁴⁾ Provision amounts are included in the non-bearing interest column.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK (continued)

1. Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates): (continued)

Prior Period	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	5 years and over	Non-bearing interest	Total
THOTTCHOU	month	1-5 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	0701	merest	Total
Assets							
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and balances with the							
CBRT	298.570	-	-	-	-	163.921.311	164.219.881
Banks and financial institutions	2.894.127	604	24.591	80.971	-	5.702.211	8.702.504
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	248.098	39.656	104.845	41	535	34.123.280	34.516.455
Money market placements	-	25.005	-	-	-	-	25.005
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	16.234.678	13.459.853	45.845.861	22.385.198	4.394.526	542.078	102.862.194
Loans	294.637.156	208.485.544	150.547.275	108.916.707	67.358.303	36.227.539	866.172.524
Financial assets measured at amortised							
cost	54.632.901	20.906.711	31.620.006	64.389.194	69.906.447	-	241.455.259
Other assets ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	5.471.919	3.233.695	1.310.940	4.308.275	1.453.756	166.343	15.944.928
Total assets	374.417.449	246.151.068	229.453.518	200.080.386	143.113.567	240.682.762	1.433.898.750
Liabilities							
Bank deposits	28.851.440	14.108.834	82.503	_	_	92.344.473	135.387.250
Other deposits	488.605.288	181.696.293	45.831.550	5.207.985	299.106	232.627.945	954.268.167
Money market balances	103.182.840	1.953.674	-	_	-	103.501	105.240.015
Miscellaneous Payables	6.642.967	-	-	-	-	20.386.320	27.029.287
Bonds issued	2.827.712	9.268.302	1.000.000	-	-	234.427	13.330.441
Funds provided from other financial institutions ⁽³⁾	957.738	8.193.024	3.082.228	3.865.015	816.966	180.285	17.095.256
Other liabilities ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	1.308.307	335.716	34.199.181	17.921.340	4.929.795	122.853.995	181.548.334
Total liabilities	632.376.292	215.555.843	84.195.462	26.994.340	6.045.867	468.730.946	1.433.898.750
Balance sheet long position	-	30.595.225	145.258.056	173.086.046	137.067.700	-	486.007.027
Balance sheet short position	(257.958.843)	-	-	-	-	(228.048.184)	(486.007.027)
Off-balance sheet long position	129.108.012	15.805.919	17.382.650	5.186.201	9.476.359	_	176.959.141
Off-balance sheet short position	(128.449.656)	(12.766.930)	(17.503.892)	(5.446.650)	(9.476.361)	_	(173.643.489)
Total position	(257.300.487)	33 634 214	145.136.814	172.825.597	137 067 698	(228.048.184)	3.315.652

⁽¹⁾ TRY 8.517.784 of deferred tax assets is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other assets, TRY 2.152 of deferred tax liability is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other liabilities.

⁽²⁾ Shareholders' equity balance is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other liabilities line.

⁽³⁾ Funds provided from other financial institutions include borrowings.

⁽⁴⁾ Provision amounts are included in the non-bearing interest column.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK (continued)

2. Average interest rates applied to the monetary financial instruments of the Group (%):

Current Period	EUR	USD	JPY	TRY
Assets				-
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the CBRT	-	-	-	-
Due from banks ⁽¹⁾	-	3,84	-	25,68
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ⁽⁵⁾	-	4,40	-	11,20
Money market placements	-	-	-	4,25
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,99	2,89	-	20,24
Loans ⁽²⁾	5,48	8,25	-	13,84
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	4,63	7,06	-	28,37
Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Bank deposits ⁽⁴⁾	0,14	4,94	-	23,38
Other deposits (4)	1,19	1,97	0,01	15,65
Money market borrowings	-	6,88	-	9,43
Miscellaneous Payables ⁽³⁾	-	-	-	5,00
Bonds issued	-	-	-	18,52
Funds provided from other financial institutions	2,11	5,45	-	15,27

⁽¹⁾ Interest rates are calculated using weighted average method for placements as of the balance sheet date.

⁽⁵⁾ Borrowed securities are not included in the average interest rate calculation.

Prior Period	EUR	USD	JPY	TRY
Assets				
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit,				
cheques purchased) and balances with the CBRT	-	-	-	-
Due from banks ⁽¹⁾	-	2,76	-	21,43
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ⁽⁵⁾	3,50	4,53	-	11,22
Money market placements	-	-	-	4,00
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,98	4,41	-	22,38
Loans ⁽²⁾	5,24	7,97	-	14,77
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	4,66	5,61	-	35,66
Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Bank deposits ⁽⁴⁾	0,22	3,23	-	18,45
Other deposits (4)	1,58	2,55	-	14,37
Money market borrowings	-	2,56	-	9,86
Miscellaneous Payables ⁽³⁾	-	-	-	5,00
Bonds issued	-	-	-	18,24
Funds provided from other financial institutions	1,75	4,50	-	18,01

⁽¹⁾ Interest rates are calculated using weighted average method for placements as of the balance sheet date.

⁽²⁾ Interest rates for loans given as of the balance sheet date are calculated by using client based weighted average interests.

⁽³⁾ Declared TRY deposits interest rate with a maturity of twelve months as of 31 March 2023.

⁽⁴⁾Demand deposit amounts are considered in the average interest rate calculation.

⁽²⁾ Interest rates for loans given as of the balance sheet date are calculated by using client based weighted average interests.

⁽³⁾ Declared TRY deposits interest rate with a maturity of twelve months as of 31 December 2022.

⁽⁴⁾Demand deposit amounts are considered in the average interest rate calculation.

⁽⁵⁾ Borrowed securities are not included in the average interest rate calculation.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED POSITION RISK OF SHARES

Information on the carrying value, fair value, market value and capital requirement amounts of equity investments resulting from banking accounts:

	Comparison				
Equities	Carrying Value ⁽¹⁾	Fair Value Change ⁽²⁾	Market Value	Capital Requirements	
Stock investment excluding A,B,C,D group	1.902.764	1.785.728	-	372.490	

⁽¹⁾ Includes TRY 151.740 of unconsolidated associates, TRY 100.345 of unconsolidated subsidiary and TRY 1.650.679 of associates accounted for under the equity method.

Realized gains/losses, revaluation surpluses and unrealized gains/losses on equity securities and results included in core and supplementary capitals:

	Realized	Realized gains current		Unre	ealized gains and	d losses
Portfolio	gains/ losses in the current period	Total	Included To Total Core Capital	Total	Included To Total Core Capital	Included to Supplementary Capital
 Private equity investments Share certificates quoted on a stock exchange 	-	-	-		-	
3. Other share certificates	-	15.040	15.040		-	
Total	-	15.040	15.040		_	

⁽²⁾ Investments that are not measured at fair value are not included in the table above.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO

The liquidity risk occurs when there is insufficient cash or cash inflows to meet the cash outflows fully and timely. Liquidity risk may also occur when the market penetration is not adequate, when the open position cannot be closed immediately at the suitable prices in sufficient amounts due to barriers and break-ups in the markets.

The liquidity risks of the Parent Bank are managed within the framework of risk and transaction limits approved by the Board of Directors, and the written duties and responsibilities of the units related to liquidity risk management is established. Although the Board of Directors is primarily responsible for managing liquidity risk, committees have been established to ensure the efficient function. The committees responsible for managing liquidity risk are the Asset-Liability Committee (ALCO) and the Liquidity Risk Committee.

The desired level of risk that the bank intends to assume with regard to liquidity risk is determined within the Risk Appetite Framework Directive approved by the Parent Bank's Board of Directors. Within the scope of the risk appetite framework, the level of risk capacity, risk appetite, and trigger levels have been determined on both consolidated and non-consolidated bases.

Regarding treasury transactions; maturity and amount limits are determined for TRY and FX transactions made in the interbank over-the-counter market, and limits are set on the maximum foreign currency position, forward and swap transactions that can be carried.

Liquidity risk analyzes are conducted on a daily/weekly/monthly basis and shared with the Parent Bank's top management and related departments. Periodical stress tests are performed in line with the Parent Bank's liquidity management policies.

The Parent Bank has determined a high-quality liquid asset stock as a liquidity buffer for managing liquidity risk. Extending the maturity structure of the time deposits, which constitute a significant source of funds for the Parent Bank, developing new products to encourage savings, and maintaining the core deposit level are adopted as strategic objectives to reduce liquidity risk. Limits and principles regarding the issuance of bonds and bills in TRY have been determined to provide long-term funding other than deposits as part of extending the maturity structure of liabilities. In line with the Parent Bank's needs, new borrowing opportunities are utilized, and within this framework, price/cost movements in international capital markets are closely monitored, and alternative sources of funding are evaluated when conditions are favorable.

The Parent Bank aims to obtain its funding sources from the longest-term and most stable sources possible, taking into account legal and internal limits as well as cost factors. In this context, concentration ratios such as the share of retail funding sources in total sources, the share of high-value deposits in total deposits, and the share of borrowings from money markets in bank borrowings and market volumes are monitored daily within the framework of the Liquidity Early Warning System.

Short-term or daily foreign currency liquidity needs can be met through swap transactions, and sufficient liquidity is kept with correspondent banks for effective management of repayments. Adequate liquidity buffer is maintained by the Parent Bank to meet its intraday liquidity and short-term liquidity needs. In general context, liquidity management is managed within the limits defined by the market makers for the Parent Bank and the limit structures defined by the Parent Bank on the basis of counterparty and transaction type.

The reduction of liquidity risk is provided by effective collateral management structure. Upper borrowing limits are determined under certain criteria and balance sheet size related with the domestic organized markets (CBRT, BIST and Takasbank) by the relevant authorities. Existing limits available to use are continuously monitored, through the Parent Bank's projected and instant liquidity needs under the condition that depositing and/or withdrawing additional collateral.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (continued)

The Risk Management Department conducts routine and periodic stress tests based on rapid deposit outflows, defaults on cash and non-cash loans, liquidity outflows with significant loan expansions that may affect the Parent Bank's liquidity such as pandemics and natural disasters, potential losses in the Parent Bank's securities portfolio, FX outflows, scenarios related to the obligations of subsidiaries, and similar fundamental issues. Stress test scenarios that are for other all matters related to liquidity risk management are prepared in collaboration with relevant business units. Analysis of stress test scenarios is shared with the Parent Bank's Top Management and relevant business units, and necessary actions are taken.

Systemic and bank specific metrics within the scope of "Liquidity Emergency Action Plan" (LEAP) approved by the Board of Directors and early warning indicators related to these metrics are monitored on a daily basis. Written actions, if required, to be taken as part of this plan are determined. In extent with LEAP, necessary actions and their priority for possible liquidity stress/crisis have been determined.

The Parent Bank does not have any operational or legal restrictions on liquidity transfer to subsidiaries or foreign branches. Each of the consolidated subsidiaries manage their own liquidity risk and liquidity adequacy is ensured on a consolidated basis.

Liquidity Coverage Ratio:

According to the BRSA's "Regulation for Banks' Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculations" published in the Official Gazette No. 28948 dated 21 March 2014, FC and TRY+FC liquidity coverage ratios are calculated by using high quality liquid assets divided by net cash outflows. Within this context, the Parent Bank is required to have the ability to cover net cash outflows with high quality liquid assets and its related ratios should be in compliance with the legal limits. In accordance with the relevant Regulation, liquidity coverage ratio is calculated by taking the monthly simple arithmetic average on a consolidated basis and by taking the weekly simple arithmetic average on a non-consolidated basis.

In the current period, increase in the Parent Bank's deposits in TRY, decreased its secured borrowings in TRY from money markets. Thus, the growth of the securities portfolio has increased the total of unrestricted securities not given for collateral, and also have increased the total of high quality liquid assets both in TRY and FC. The increase in net cash outflows occurred mainly due to the decrease in the weighted average maturity of Turkish Lira time deposits, which led to an increase in the balance of deposits with maturities of less than 30 days, and an increase in other short-term Turkish Lira-denominated liabilities with maturities of less than 30 days. The increase in net cash outflows on TRY+FX basis occurred in a greater magnitude compared to the growth in high-quality liquid asset stock, and accordingly, in the current period there has been a limited decrease in the Total Liquidity Coverage Ratio. Although this change, the ratio has not fallen below the level of 150% on a weekly basis during the period and It has remained above the legal lower limit.

High quality liquid assets are composed of 41,62% accounts held by the CBRT and the Central Banks of the foreign branches, 56,31% securities considered as high quality liquid assets and 2,07% cash and cash equivalents. The primary funding source for the Parent Bank is deposit. Other important funding sources are money market borrowings and securities issued.

Derivative transactions did not cause a net cash outflow that would negatively affect the liquidity position. However, there are periodical fluctuations in the foreign currency liquidity coverage ratio due to foreign currency swap transactions that have TRY side. The estimated cash outflows from derivative financial instruments and other liabilities calculated on the basis of the changes in fair value in the last 24 months are TRY 1.825.855.

The consolidated liquidity coverage ratios for the last three months are indicated in the table below.

PERIOD	FC (%)	TRY+FC (%)
January 2023	591.77	170.36
February 2023	457.72	160.99
March 2023	423.97	162.06

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (continued)

Liquidity Coverage Ratio:

	Total Unweighted	Value (average) (1)	Total Weighted Va	lue (average) ⁽¹⁾
Current Period	TRY+FC	FC	TRY+FC	FC
High Quality Liquid Assets				
High Quality Liquid Assets			436.864.241	186.635.746
Cash Outflows				
Retail and Small Business Customers, of which;	483.280.880	202.058.610	44.940.200	20.201.255
Stable Deposits	85.842.420	46.060	5.196.354	
Less Stable Deposits	397.438.460	202.012.550	39.743.846	20.201.255
Unsecured wholesale funding , of which;	593.935.520	256.885.525	259.344.045	98.195.852
Operational Deposits	123.588.492	96.146.756	30.897.122	24.036.689
Non-operational Deposits	437.748.272	151.762.835	202.459.052	65.514.159
Other Unsecured Funding	32.598.756	8.975.934	25.987.871	8.645.004
Secured Funding			-	
Other cash outflows, of which;	14.931.267	2.429.350	12.248.649	2.427.147
Derivatives cash outflow and liquidity needs related to market valuation changes on derivatives or other transactions	2.892.642	2.425.679	2.892.642	2.425.679
Obligations related to structured financial products	325.000	-	325.000	
Commitments related to debts to financial markets and other off- balance sheet obligations	11.713.625	3.671	9.031.007	1.468
Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and Contractual Obligations	-	-	-	-
Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet Obligations	359.727.711	113.991.497	28.687.796	10.021.249
Total Cash Outflows			345.220.690	130.845.503
Cash Inflows				
Secured Lending	-	-	-	-
Unsecured Lending	120.727.893	20.413.266	78.292.781	16.795.631
Other Cash Inflows	1.104.146	82.127.649	1.104.146	82.127.649
Total Cash Inflows	121.832.039	102.540.915	79.396.927	98.923.280
Total	Adjusted Value		•	
Total HQLA Stock			436.864.241	186.635.746
Total Net Cash Outflows			265.823.763	39.015.274
Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			164,58%	492,27%

⁽¹⁾ Calculated by simple arithmetic average, monthly average calculated for the last three months of the values.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (continued)

Liquidity Coverage Ratio: (continued)

	Total Unweighted V	alue (average) (1)	Total Weighted Va	lue (average) (1)
Prior Period	TRY+FC	FC	TRY+FC	FC
High Quality Liquid Assets				
High Quality Liquid Assets			371.090.566	171.095.004
Cash Outflows				
Retail and Small Business Customers, of which;	454.195.710	214.631.550	42.384.913	21.458.856
Stable Deposits	60.558.720	42.990	3.021.214	-
Less Stable Deposits	393.636.990	214.588.560	39.363.699	21.458.856
Unsecured wholesale funding , of which;	471.195.518	215.077.291	205.358.959	80.194.017
Operational Deposits	101.363.428	81.222.852	25.340.857	20.305.713
Non-operational Deposits	344.177.699	128.395.124	161.847.927	54.552.303
Other Unsecured Funding	25.654.391	5.459.315	18.170.175	5.336.001
Secured Funding			-	-
Other cash outflows, of which;	11.659.878	2.332.129	9.158.303	2.329.755
Derivatives cash outflow and liquidity needs related to market valuation changes on derivatives or other transactions	2.570.020	2.328.173	2.570.020	2.328.173
Obligations related to structured financial products	211.538	-	211.538	-
Commitments related to debts to financial markets and other off- balance sheet obligations	8.878.320	3.956	6.376.745	1.582
Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and Contractual Obligations	_	-	-	-
Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet Obligations	301.551.154	114.560.256	24.903.147	9.961.478
Total Cash Outflows			281.805.322	113.944.106
Cash Inflows				
Secured Lending	-	-	-	-
Unsecured Lending	91.193.133	18.116.262	56.326.600	14.272.544
Other Cash Inflows	1.103.926	83.853.871	1.103.926	83.853.871
Total Cash Inflows	92.297.059	101.970.133	57.430.526	98.126.415
Total	Adjusted Value		•	
Total HQLA Stock			371.090.566	171.095.004
Total Net Cash Outflows			224.374.796	29.207.539
Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			165,38%	588,22%

⁽¹⁾ Calculated by simple arithmetic average, monthly average calculated for the last three months of the values.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (continued)

1. Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities:

The Parent Bank follows up and measures the consistency of payments comparing its assets and liabilities with the interest rates on a daily and transactional basis.

3-12

5 years and

Current Period	Demand	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	5 years and over	Undistributed	Tota
Assets								
Cash (cash in TRY, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and balances with the CBRT	14.015.093	142.035.681	356.872	1.031.234	-	-	-	157.438.880
Banks	7.952.403	2.416.790	41.557	69.142	104.130	52.680	160.490	10.797.192
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	152.642	107.210	29.648	40.707.068	101.699	552	3.528.525	44.627.344
Money market placements	-	874.268	-	-	-	-	-	874.268
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	_	1.065.416	14.458.064	41.272.286	36.628.689	11.229.211	679.750	105.333.416
Loans ⁽⁴⁾	1.752.469	93.847.647	70.776.978	318.363.878	402.059.945	120.508.640	18.353.622	1.025.663.179
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	2.562.150	19.453.170	45.824.688	100.491.826	126.171.887	-	294.503.721
Other assets (2)	1.849.319	4.292.315	4.056.760	4.485.613	3.819.980	702.587	8.178.904	27.385.478
Total assets	25.721.926	247.201.477	109.173.049	451.753.909	543.206.269	258.665.557	30.901.291	1.666.623.478
Liabilities								
Bank deposits	97.235.714	27.533.672	9.023.107	427.479	-	-	-	134.219.972
Other deposits	269.420.278	569.304.531	251.264.622	68.242.982	5.473.642	318.334	46.841	1.164.071.230
Funds provided from other financial institutions (3)	5.493	749.190	950.242	1.940.692	3.771.850	9.258.152	-	16.675.619
Money market balances	-	73.180.661	111.653	-	-	1.911.550	-	75.203.864
Bonds issued	-	3.062.434	9.697.353	2.258.328	130.454	-	-	15.148.569
Miscellaneous Payables	44.828	13.362.264	323.765	1.650.145	7.724.444	80.660	6.301.684	29.487.790
Other liabilities (1)	1.176.356	20.068.311	631.534	40.872.717	23.884.835	5.918.351	139.264.330	231.816.434
Total liabilities	367.882.669	707.261.063	272.002.276	115.392.343	40.985.225	17.487.047	145.612.855	1.666.623.478
Liquidity Gap	(342.160.743)	(460.059.586)	(162.829.227)	336.361.566	502.221.044	241.178.510	(114.711.564)	
NA CEDI CIADA								
Net off-Balance Sheet Position	-	1.254.505	230.374	696.155	_	-	-	2.181.034
Derivative Financial Assets	-	1.254.505 101.135.050	230.374 5.187.166	696.155 2.491.436	10.538.766	19.534.006	-	
			5.187.166	2.491.436	10.538.766 (10.538.766)		-	138.886.424
Derivative Financial Assets	-	101.135.050	5.187.166 (4.956.792)	2.491.436 (1.795.281)		(19.534.006)	-	138.886.424 (136.705.390
Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans	-	101.135.050 (99.880.545)	5.187.166 (4.956.792)	2.491.436 (1.795.281)	(10.538.766)	(19.534.006)	-	138.886.424 (136.705.390
Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	101.135.050 (99.880.545)	5.187.166 (4.956.792) 22.702.842	2.491.436 (1.795.281) 136.868.418	(10.538.766)	(19.534.006) 20.365.946	252.821	138.886.424 (136.705.390 372.952.75 7
Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans Prior Period	- - 119.047.097	101.135.050 (99.880.545) 7.338.245	5.187.166 (4.956.792) 22.702.842 79.038.338	2.491.436 (1.795.281) 136.868.418 370.456.293	(10.538.766) 66.377.388	(19.534.006) 20.365.946 227.011.819	252.821 18.624.283	2.181.034 138.886.424 (136.705.390) 372.952.757 1.433.898.750 1.433.898.750
Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans Prior Period Total Assets Total Liabilities	- 119.047.097 23.144.235	101.135.050 (99.880.545) 7.338.245 269.977.627 655.401.093	5.187.166 (4.956.792) 22.702.842 79.038.338 207.882.110	2.491.436 (1.795.281) 136.868.418 370.456.293 86.320.174	(10.538.766) 66.377.388 445.646.155 38.838.615	(19.534.006) 20.365.946 227.011.819 17.267.231	2 52.821	138.886.424 (136.705.390) 372.952.75 7
Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans Prior Period Total Assets	23.144.235 316.177.567	101.135.050 (99.880.545) 7.338.245 269.977.627 655.401.093	5.187.166 (4.956.792) 22.702.842 79.038.338 207.882.110	2.491.436 (1.795.281) 136.868.418 370.456.293 86.320.174	(10.538.766) 66.377.388 445.646.155 38.838.615	(19.534.006) 20.365.946 227.011.819 17.267.231	2 52.821 18.624.283 112.011.960	138.886.42 ² (136.705.390 372.952.75 ² 1.433.898.750 1.433.898.750
Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans Prior Period Total Assets Total Liabilities Liquidity Gap	23.144.235 316.177.567 (293.033.332)	101.135.050 (99.880.545) 7.338.245 269.977.627 655.401.093 (385.423.466)	5.187.166 (4.956.792) 22.702.842 79.038.338 207.882.110 (128.843.772)	2.491.436 (1.795.281) 136.868.418 370.456.293 86.320.174 284.136.119	(10.538.766) 66.377.388 445.646.155 38.838.615 406.807.540	(19.534.006) 20.365.946 227.011.819 17.267.231 209.744.588	252.821 18.624.283 112.011.960 (93.387.677)	138.886.42 ² (136.705.390 372.952.75 ² 1.433.898.750 1.433.898.750 3.315.65 ²
Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans Prior Period Total Assets Total Liabilities Liquidity Gap Net off-Balance Sheet Position	23.144.235 316.177.567 (293.033.332)	101.135.050 (99.880.545) 7.338.245 269.977.627 655.401.093 (385.423.466) 663.356	5.187.166 (4.956.792) 22.702.842 79.038.338 207.882.110 (128.843.772) 1.542.405	2.491.436 (1.795.281) 136.868.418 370.456.293 86.320.174 284.136.119 438.100 4.048.663	(10.538.766) 66.377.388 445.646.155 38.838.615 406.807.540 671.791	(19.534.006) 20.365.946 227.011.819 17.267.231 209.744.588 - 18.952.720	252.821 18.624.283 112.011.960 (93.387.677)	138.886.424 (136.705.390) 372.952.75 7

⁽²⁾ Other asset items which are not expected to be converted into cash in short term but required for continuity of banking operations like tangible and intangible assets, office supply inventory, associates and subsidiaries, prepaid expenses are disclosed in other assets under the undistributed column.

⁽³⁾ Funds provided from other financial institutions include borrowings.

⁽⁴⁾ Non-performing loans is disclosed in under the undistributed column.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LEVERAGE RATIO

	Current Period	Prior Period
Total Assets in The Consolidated Financial Statements Prepared in Accordance with TAS(1)	1.433.383.376	1.122.620.437
The difference between Total Assets in the Consolidated Financial Statements Prepared in Accordance with TAS and the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks(1)	(515.374)	(197.719)
The difference between total amount of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, and total risk balances of such instruments(2)	144.137.760	150.903.788
The difference between total amount of risk investment securities or commodity collateral financing transactions in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, and total risk amount of such instruments(2)	31.633.153	41.811.348
The difference between total amount of off-balance sheet transactions in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, and total risk amount of such items(2)	17.415.709	15.758.540
The other differences between amount of assets in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, and total risk amount of such items	-	-
Total Risk Amount	2.081.580.623	1.800.987.628

⁽¹⁾ The amounts are represented in the table as of 31 December 2022 and 30 June 2022.

Leverage ratio calculated according to the article "Regulation Regarding the Measurement and Evaluation of Banks' Leverage Level" published in the Official Gazette No. 28812 dated 5 November 2013 is as follows.

	Current Period (1)	Prior Period (1)
On-Balance Sheet Assets		
1.On-Balance Sheet Assets (Excluding Derivatives and Sfts, but Including Collateral)	1.601.514.148	1.401.429.984
2. Assets That Are Deducted from Core Capital	(1.359.186)	(1.107.374)
3.Total on Balance Sheet Exposures	1.600.154.962	1.400.322.610
Derivative Exposures And Credit Derivatives		
4.Replacement Cost Associated with Derivative Financial Instruments and Credit Derivatives 5.The Potential Amount of Credit Risk with Derivative Financial Instruments and Credit	3.183.192	3.067.627
Derivatives	2.436.103	2.757.617
6. The Total Amount of Risk on Derivative Financial Instruments and Credit Derivatives	5.619.295	5.825.244
Investment Securities Or Commodity Collateral Financing Transactions		
7.The Amount of Risk Investment Securities or Commodity Collateral Financing Transactions (Excluding on Balance Sheet Assets)	4.407.667	6.132.299
8.Risk Amount of Exchange Brokerage Operations	-	-
9.Total Risks Related with Securities or Commodity Financing Transactions	4.407.667	6.132.299
Off -Balance Sheet Items		
10.Gross Notional Amount of Off-Balance Sheet Items	488.814.408	404.466.015
11.Adjustments for Conversion to Credit Equivalent Amounts	(17.415.709)	(15.758.540)
12. The Total Risk of Off-Balance Sheet Items	471.398.699	388.707.475
Capital And Total Exposures		
13.Tier 1 Capital	118.093.054	97.079.431
14.Total Exposures	2.081.580.623	1.800.987.628
Leverage Ratio		
15.Leverage Ratio	5,67%	5,39%

⁽¹⁾ The amounts in the table represent three-month averages.

⁽²⁾ The amounts in the table represent three-month averages.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SEGMENTATION

The Group's operations are grouped under the corporate, commercial, integrated banking and treasury/investment banking categories.

The Parent Bank is rendering services to a wide range of companies in all sectors, especially to Small and Medium Size Enterprises (SMEs) as well as individual consumers. In this context, the Parent Bank has no restrictions on the area in which it operates.

The Parent Bank categorizes its real and legal entities that it renders services into three groups as; firms, individual customers and other customers.

Firms are composed of traders and small-scale retailers having real and legal entity status. Within the Parent Bank's application, firms are segmented as corporate firms, commercial firms, enterprising business firms, small size enterprises and small-scale retailers.

Individual customers are real persons without having any commercial or professional purposes other than their individual demands in the Parent Bank's application.

Other customers are referred to as associations, organizations, trade unions, foundations, societies, building managements, parent-teacher associations and similar institutions that are not included in the afore-mentioned classification.

The following are the services provided by the Parent Bank to all of its customers:

- Accepting deposits,
- Issuance of cash, noncash loans,
- All kinds of reimbursements and cash receipt operations, including cash and deposit reimbursements, fund transfers, correspondent banking transactions and use of checking accounts,
- Purchasing cheques and bank bills,
- Performing custody services,
- Issuing payment instruments such as; credit cards, cash cards and travel cheques, and performing related transactions.
- Including spot transactions, foreign exchange transactions, trading of money market securities, bullion trading and/or performing the related custody services,
- Trading of forward transaction agreements, option agreements and financial instruments with more than one derivative instrument and performing the related intermediary services based on the economic and financial indicators, capital markets instruments, commodities, precious metals and exchange rates,
- Assuming guarantee transactions such as; warranties and other liabilities in favor of others,
- Having intermediary transactions on Interbank money market transactions,
- Rendering insurance agency transactions and individual pension services,
- Acting as a market maker in trade operations in accordance with liabilities assumed within the context of the agreement organised by the Turkish Treasury and/or Central Bank and associations,
- Trading capital market instruments and performing repurchase and reverse repo transactions,
- Acting as an intermediary in the sale process of capital market instruments by means of issuing instruments or through a public offering,
- Trading the capital market instruments in the secondary market for the purpose of performing intermediary services,
- Acting as an operator in order to provide risk management systems related to technical support and consulting services,
- Providing technical support and consulting services to Bank's subsidiaries,
- Acting as a custodian in order to keep client's assets related to individual portfolio management of portfolio management companies,
- Acting as a portfolio management agency

Under the Treasury transactions, medium and long-term fund provision is performed through securities exchange, money market operations, spot and time TRY and foreign exchange transactions, derivative instruments (such as; forwards, swaps, futures and options), syndication and securitization, etc.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SEGMENTATION (continued)

Details of the segment information prepared in accordance with the Act on "Disclosure of Financial Statements of Banks and The Related Presentations and Notes" as of 31 March 2023 are presented in the table below.

	Commercial/		Treasury/		
Current Period	Corporate	Integrated	Investment ⁽¹⁾	Other ⁽¹⁾	Tota
1 January -31 March 2023					
OPERATING INCOME / EXPENSES					
Interest Income	8.198.557	19.693.212	21.521.593	576.441	49.989.803
Interest on Loans	8.064.950	19.406.120	765.649	-	28.236.719
Interest Income on Marketable Securities	-	251.419	20.349.398	-	20.600.817
Interest Received from Banks	-	-	201.613	2.161	203.77
Other Interest Income	133.607	35.673	204.933	574.280	948.493
Interest Expense	13.395.827	16.384.309	3.286.302	154.376	33.220.814
Interest on Deposits	13.308.393	16.018.033	214.671	-	29.541.09
Interest on Borrowings	6.256	13.022	127.837	63.714	210.829
Interest on Money Market Borrowings	-	138.825	1.234.924	67.139	1.440.888
Interest on Marketable Bonds Issued	<u>-</u>	-	1.197.326	23.242	1.220.568
Other Interest Expense	81.178	214.429	511.544	281	807.432
Net Interest Income	(5.197.270)	3.308.903	18.235.291	422.065	16.768.989
Net Fees and Commissions Income	1.050.257	1.764.749	488.670	11.530	3.315.206
Net Trading Profit / (Loss)	540.728	891.412	(1.700.206)	9.072	(258.994)
Dividend Income	-	-	852	-	852
Other Income	82.464	582.808	2.103.693	34.945	2.803.910
Expected Loss Provisions	64.257	557.577	589.723	22.413	1.233.970
Other Expenses	136.197	3.187.876	12.713.676	93.030	16.130.779
Income Before Taxes	(3.724.275)	2.802.419	5.824.901	362.169	5.265.214
Income Tax Provision	-	-	(506.937)	(49.550)	(556.487
Net Profit For The Period	(3.724.275)	2.802.419	5.317.964	312.619	4.708.727
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾	-	147.335 250.804	3.142.133 11.177.249	237.697	3.289.468 11.665.750
Associates and Subsidiaries (Net)	-	250.804	11.177.249	23 / .69 /	1.902.764
Loans ⁽²⁾	311.224.363	629.963.248	31.506.199	_	972.693.810
Other Assets ⁽²⁾	4.598.549	15.744.515	198.065.770	14.237.650	7/2.075.010
TOTAL ASSETS	315.822.912	664.591.968			232 646 484
TOTAL ASSETS	313.022.712		671 732 623		
			671.732.623	14.475.975	232.646.484 1.666.623.478
			671.732.623		
31 March 2023	460.012.250			14.475.975	1.666.623.478
31 March 2023 Deposits	460.012.370	695.658.689	142.620.143	14.475.975	1.298.291.202
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities	460.012.370	695.658.689 262.237	142.620.143 326.760	14.475.975	1.298.291.202 588.997
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances	-	695.658.689 262.237 7.662.231	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092	14.475.975 - 2.848.541	1.298.291.202 588.997 75.203.864
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans		695.658.689 262.237	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092 14.752.409	- 2.848.541 1.165.713	1.298.291.202 588.99° 75.203.864 16.675.619
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued	296.865	695.658.689 262.237 7.662.231 460.632	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092 14.752.409 12.042.141	2.848.541 1.165.713 3.106.428	1.298.291.202 588.997 75.203.864 16.675.619 15.148.569
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities	296.865 - 9.031.270	695.658.689 262.237 7.662.231 460.632 - 19.514.691	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092 14.752.409 12.042.141 91.615.713	2.848.541 1.165.713 3.106.428 462.345	1.298.291.202 588.997 75.203.864 16.675.619 15.148.569 120.624.019
SEGMENT LIABILITIES 31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable	296.865 - 9.031.270 588.033	695.658.689 262.237 7.662.231 460.632 - 19.514.691 745.468	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092 14.752.409 12.042.141 91.615.713 17.240.679	2.848.541 1.165.713 3.106.428 462.345 171.986	1.298.291.202 588.997 75.203.864 16.675.619 15.148.569 120.624.019 18.746.166
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity	296.865 - 9.031.270 588.033 (3.536.938)	695.658.689 262.237 7.662.231 460.632 - 19.514.691 745.468 26.126.073	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092 14.752.409 12.042.141 91.615.713 17.240.679 97.264.945	2.848.541 1.165.713 3.106.428 462.345 171.986 1.490.962	1.298.291.202 588.997 75.203.864 16.675.619 15.148.569 120.624.019 18.746.160 121.345.042
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity	296.865 - 9.031.270 588.033	695.658.689 262.237 7.662.231 460.632 - 19.514.691 745.468	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092 14.752.409 12.042.141 91.615.713 17.240.679	2.848.541 1.165.713 3.106.428 462.345 171.986	1.298.291.202 588.997 75.203.864 16.675.619 15.148.569 120.624.019 18.746.160 121.345.042
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity TOTAL LIABILITIES	296.865 - 9.031.270 588.033 (3.536.938)	695.658.689 262.237 7.662.231 460.632 - 19.514.691 745.468 26.126.073	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092 14.752.409 12.042.141 91.615.713 17.240.679 97.264.945	2.848.541 1.165.713 3.106.428 462.345 171.986 1.490.962	1.298.291.202 588.997 75.203.864 16.675.619 15.148.569 120.624.019 18.746.160 121.345.042
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity TOTAL LIABILITIES OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	296.865 - 9.031.270 588.033 (3.536.938)	695.658.689 262.237 7.662.231 460.632 - 19.514.691 745.468 26.126.073	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092 14.752.409 12.042.141 91.615.713 17.240.679 97.264.945	2.848.541 1.165.713 3.106.428 462.345 171.986 1.490.962	1.298.291.202 588.997 75.203.864 16.675.619 15.148.569 120.624.019 18.746.160 121.345.042
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity TOTAL LIABILITIES OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS 31 March 2023	296.865 9.031.270 588.033 (3.536.938) 466.391.600	695.658.689 262.237 7.662.231 460.632 - 19.514.691 745.468 26.126.073 750.430.021	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092 14.752.409 12.042.141 91.615.713 17.240.679 97.264.945 440.555.882	2.848.541 1.165.713 3.106.428 462.345 171.986 1.490.962 9.245.975	1.298.291.202 588.997 75.203.864 16.675.619 15.148.569 120.624.019 18.746.166 121.345.042
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity TOTAL LIABILITIES OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS 31 March 2023 Guarantees and Sureties	296.865 9.031.270 588.033 (3.536.938) 466.391.600	695.658.689 262.237 7.662.231 460.632 19.514.691 745.468 26.126.073 750.430.021	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092 14.752.409 12.042.141 91.615.713 17.240.679 97.264.945 440.555.882	2.848.541 1.165.713 3.106.428 462.345 171.986 1.490.962 9.245.975	1.298.291.202 588.997 75.203.864 16.675.619 15.148.569 120.624.019 18.746.166 121.345.042 1.666.623.478
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity TOTAL LIABILITIES OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS 31 March 2023 Guarantees and Sureties Commitments	296.865 9.031.270 588.033 (3.536.938) 466.391.600	695.658.689 262.237 7.662.231 460.632 19.514.691 745.468 26.126.073 750.430.021	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092 14.752.409 12.042.141 91.615.713 17.240.679 97.264.945 440.555.882	2.848.541 1.165.713 3.106.428 462.345 171.986 1.490.962 9.245.975	1.298.291.202 588.997 75.203.864 16.675.619 15.148.569 120.624.019 18.746.166 121.345.042 1.666.623.478
31 March 2023 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities	296.865 9.031.270 588.033 (3.536.938) 466.391.600	695.658.689 262.237 7.662.231 460.632 19.514.691 745.468 26.126.073 750.430.021	142.620.143 326.760 64.693.092 14.752.409 12.042.141 91.615.713 17.240.679 97.264.945 440.555.882	2.848.541 1.165.713 3.106.428 462.345 171.986 1.490.962 9.245.975	1.298.291.202 588.997 75.203.864 16.675.619 15.148.569 120.624.019 18.746.166 121.345.042 1.666.623.478

⁽¹⁾ Amounts arising from transactions of general directorate and Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ., Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, Halk Banka A.D. Beograd, and Halk Banka A.D., Skopje transactions are presented under the Treasury / Investment column, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ., Halk Faktoring AŞ and Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ activities presented under the Other column.

⁽²⁾ TFRS 9 Expected Credit Loss provisions are presented in related lines

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SEGMENTATION (continued)

D. D. I	Commercial/	T	Treasury/	Od. (1)	TD 4.1
Prior Period	Corporate	Integrated	Investment ⁽¹⁾	Other ⁽¹⁾	Total
1 January -31 March 2022 OPERATING INCOME / EXPENSES					
Interest Income	5.065.459	11.845.965	9.734.209	246.916	26.892.549
Interest income Interest on Loans		11.763.978	9.734.209 276.453		
	4.994.556	70.601	9.143.870	-	17.034.987 9.214.471
Interest Income on Marketable Securities Interest Received from Banks	-	70.001	9.143.870 274.604	1.725	276.329
Other Interest Income	70.903	11.386	39.282	245.191	366.762
Interest Expense	4.745.742	6.813.426	5.848.111	88.693	17.495.972
Interest expense Interest on Deposits	4.754.435	6.638.736	686.883	00.093	12.080.054
Interest on Borrowings	5.711	21.139	48.059	47.332	122.241
Interest on Borrowings Interest on Money Market Borrowings	3./11	21.288	4.131.130	32.787	4.185.205
Interest on Marketable Bonds Issued	-	21.200	902.353	8.455	910.808
Other Interest Expense	(14.404)	132.263	79.686	119	197.664
Net Interest Income	319.717	5.032.539	3.886.098	158.223	9.396.577
Net Fees and Commissions Income	458.794	893.931	227.677	1.610	1.582.012
Net Trading Profit / (Loss)	7.493	1.141.436	(2.147.401)	(1.184)	(999.656)
Dividend Income	7.473	1.171.730	31	(1.104)	31
Other Income	193.057	245.293	277.581	75.518	791.449
Expected Loss Provisions	367.119	1.099.422	1.380.507	12.107	2.859.155
Other Expenses	357.544	1.262.837	2.171.101	33.995	3.825.477
Income Before Taxes	254.398	4.950.940	(1.307.622)	188.065	4.085.781
Income Tax Provision	234.376	4.230.240	(1.814.297)	(36.890)	(1.851.187)
Net Profit For The Period	254.398	4.950.940	(3.121.919)	151.175	2.234.594
31 December 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾		17.824.827	360.975.678	628	378.801.133
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading	_	250.665	2.984.005	028	3.234.670
Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾	_	427.159	8.188.383	105.703	8.721.245
Associates and Subsidiaries (Net)	_	.2,.10,	1.687.204	-	1.687.204
Loans ⁽²⁾	284.922.174	497.341.919	30.247.190	_	812.511.283
Other Assets ⁽²⁾	3.723.562	12.657.863	199.781.771	12.780.019	228.943.215
TOTAL ASSETS	288.645.736	528.502.433	603.864.231	12.886.350	1.433.898.750
SEGMENT LIABILITIES					
31 December 2022	2(1.720.702	505 204 006	142 521 010		1 000 655 417
Deposits	361.738.703	585.394.896	142.521.818	-	1.089.655.417
Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	301.279	521.073	1 405 225	822.352
Money Market Balances	205 101	7.585.020	96.159.760	1.495.235	105.240.015
Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued	395.181	589.094	15.182.741	928.240	17.095.256
Other Liabilities	8.287.920	16.366.361	9.723.707 76.494.973	3.606.734 371.568	13.330.441 101.520.822
Provisions and Tax Payable	342.318	535.444	17.840.773	88.834	18.807.369
Shareholders' Equity	3.424.863	26.027.659	56.650.823	1.323.733	87.427.078
TOTAL LIABILITIES	374.188.985	636.799.753	415.095.668	7.814.344	1.433.898.750
TOTAL LIABILITIES	3/4.100.903	030.799.733	415.095.008	7.014.344	1.433.696.730
OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS					
31 December 2022					
Guarantees and Sureties	158.431.430	117.125.931	47.006.559	-	322.563.920
Commitments	1.420.003	32.386.264	85.053.259	4.943	118.864.469
Derivative Financial Instruments	-	35.087.036	315.515.594	-	350.602.630
TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	159.851.433	184.599.231	447.575.412	4.943	792.031.019
(1) Amounts arising from transactions of general direct	1 II-11- W-4	M1.D. ¥1.		1	

⁽¹⁾ Amounts arising from transactions of general directorate and Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ., Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, Halk Banka A.D. Beograd, and Halk Banka A.D., Skopje transactions are presented under the Treasury / Investment column, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ., Halk Faktoring AŞ and Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ activities presented under the Other column.

⁽²⁾TFRS 9 Expected Credit Loss provisions are presented in related lines

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS

Explanations Related To Risk Management

The Parent Bank's business model creates a comprehensive risk profile that includes all units of the Bank. Credit risk is a key component of the risk profile. The Parent Bank effectively implements risk management policies and procedures for loan and other risks which is determined within the framework of risk capacity and appetite and approved by board of directors. Risk appetite and capacity, which are directly related to the Parent Bank's strategic objectives, are limited by legal rates therefore the Bank associated with them.

Regarding the risk management structure; The Internal Audit Department, Internal Control Department and Risk Management Department, which are units within the scope of internal systems, carry out their activities in accordance with the Regulation on Internal Systems of Banks and the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process published in the Official Gazette No. 29057 dated 11 July 2014 and subject to the Board of Directors through the Audit Committee.

The structure of the internal systems determines the level of risk by identifying the risks that the bank is exposed to. The Department of Compliance, another unit within the scope of internal systems, performs the compliance function of the Parent Bank's activities regarding MASAK and Anti-Money Laundering and Prevention of Terrorist Financing.

In this direction, the relevant units are responsible for monitoring, controlling and reporting risks, limited to their areas of responsibility. Outside of internal systems, Top Management is directly responsible to the Board of Directors for the risks to which the Parent Bank is exposed in relation to its duties.

The Parent Bank is using information technologies and training documents openly and effectively for the dissemination and application of risk culture, and the development of bank staff is supported in line with this goal with face to face learning and e-learning. In addition, all personnel are regularly informed and aware of the risks that the Parent Bank is exposed to.

Risk measurement systems are based on accepted risk models and workflows for the identification, monitoring and reporting of risks in accordance with legislation. Methods and software that are in line with international standards are used for risk groups such as credit, market, operational and counterparty credit risk etc.

Within the scope of risk management activities, regular reporting and presentations are made by related units to the board of directors, asset-liability and audit committees and to the other committees, in order to manage the risks that the Parent Bank is exposed to more effectively, to support the decision making processes related to them, to create new strategies and policies.

The Parent Bank reports to the BRSA by applying the stress tests determined in accordance with the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP). In addition, stress tests are carried out in line with the scenarios created by the risks exposed and the macroeconomic conditions. This test which is made by applying shocks for various risk factors, shows the results on risk weighted assets, own funds and capital adequacy ratio.

The Parent Bank monitors its effectiveness by closely monitoring the processes of managing and reducing the risks arising from the business model. The Parent Bank regularly revises the strategies it has established regarding these processes in line with the existing conditions and sets policies.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS (continued)

Overview of Risk Weighted Amounts (*):

	Risk Weighted	Amounts	Minimum Capital F	Requirements
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR) ^(**)	944.764.354	786.720.694	75.581.148	62.937.656
2 Standardized approach (SA)	944.764.354	786.720.694	75.581.148	62.937.656
3 Internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-	-
4 Counterparty credit risk (**)	5.753.289	8.071.010	460.263	645.681
5 Standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	5.753.289	8.071.010	460.263	645.681
6 Internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-	-
7 Basic risk weight approach to internal models equity position in the banking account	-	-	-	-
8 Investments made in collective investment companies look-through approach	_	-	-	-
9 Investments made in collective investment companies mandate-based approach	-	-	-	-
10 Investments made in collective investment companies 1250% weighted risk approach	_	-	-	-
11 Settlement risk	_	-	-	Ī
12 Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-	-
13 IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-	-
14 IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA)	-	-	-	-
15 SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-	-
16 Market risk	47.083.613	32.488.100	3.766.689	2.599.048
17 Standardized approach (SA)	47.083.613	32.488.100	3.766.689	2.599.048
18 Internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-	-
19 Operational Risk	69.046.409	29.467.236	5.523.713	2.357.379
20 Basic Indicator Approach	69.046.409	29.467.236	5.523.713	2.357.379
21 Standard Approach	-	-	-	-
Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-	-
23 The amount of the discount threshold under the equity (subject to a 250% risk weight)	4.406.322	3.108.851	352.506	248.708
Floor adjustment	-		-	-
25 Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	1.071.053.987	859.855.891	85.684.319	68.788.472

^(*) Amounts below the thresholds for deductions from capital are excluded from credit risk standard approach of RWA amount.

^(**) Based on the Board Decision dated 31 January 2023 published by the BRSA, CBRT's foreign exchange buying rates as of 30 December 2022 was used in the calculation of the amount subject to credit risk.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS

(1) Cash and Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye and information on balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye:

a) Cash and Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye:

		Prior Period		
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Cash and foreign currency	3.093.685	6.104.902	2.918.483	6.562.822
CBRT	22.447.177	121.653.103	28.712.954	120.985.281
Other ⁽¹⁾	252.554	3.887.459	204.607	4.835.734
Total	25.793.416	131.645.464	31.836.044	132.383.837

⁽¹⁾ It includes the reserve requirement held by the Central Bank of Macedonia, Central Bank of Serbia and blocked reserve deposits amounts held in the CBRTCentral Bank of TRNC.

Information on balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Demand unrestricted amount ⁽¹⁾	22.254.621	28.464.901	28.666.697	38.540.462
Time unrestricted amount	780	9.363.240	-	-
Time restricted amount	-	=	-	-
Other ⁽²⁾	191.776	83.824.962	46.257	82.444.819
Total	22.447.177	121.653.103	28.712.954	120.985.281

⁽¹⁾ Reserve deposits kept in CBRT.

As per the Communiqué no. 2013/15 "Reserve Deposits" of the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye (CBRT), banks operating in Türkiye keep reserve deposits for their TRY liabilities held at TRY, standard gold and/or scrap gold with reserve deposit rates between 0%-8% varied according to their maturity compositions, for their FC liabilities at TRY, US Dollar, Euro and/or standard gold with reserve deposit rates between 5%-26% varied according to their maturity compositions.

With the decision No.1072 dated 27 December 2019 of the Central Bank of the TRNC, reserve requirement ratio is applied between 5% to 8% for the Turkish currency and foreign currency liabilities.

With the Board of Directors decision No. 177/21 dated 2022 of the Central Bank of Macedonia, reserve requirement ratio is 5% for MKD currency liabilities, 19% for foreign currency liabilities and 50% for foreign indexed liabilities.

According to the Official Gazette of Serbia No. 76/2018 of the Central Bank of Serbia, banks maintain reserve requirement of 5% for short term liabilities with maturities less than two years and 0% for long term liabilities with maturities more than two years, 20% for short term foreign currency liabilities with maturities less than two years and 13% for long term foreign liabilities with maturities more than two years and 100% for foreign currency index liabilities.

⁽²⁾ Blocked reserve deposits amounts held in the CBRT is included in the Other.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (2) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss:
 - a) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss blocked/given as collateral:

	Current Period		Current Period Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Given as collateral/blocked securities	27.989.538	-	34.015.603	-

b) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss subject to repurchase agreements:

	Cur	rent Period		Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Subject to repurchase agreements				
securities	57.727	-	93.792	-

c) Positive differences related to the derivative financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Forward transactions	-	153.463	-	121.833
Swap transactions	195.419	2.939.634	319.674	2.745.078
Futures transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	-	952	-	48.085
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	195.419	3.094.049	319.674	2.914.996

- (3) Information on banks and other financial institutions:
 - a) Information on banks:

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Banks					
Domestic banks	1.845.591	441.270	1.012.531	780.750	
Foreign banks	1.037.759	7.472.572	892.789	6.016.434	
Branches and offices abroad	-	-	-	-	
Total	2.883.350	7.913.842	1.905.320	6.797.184	

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- 4) Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:
 - a) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase agreements or blocked/given as collateral
 - a.1. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and blocked/given as collateral:

	(Prior Perio		
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Given as collateral/blocked securities	11.262.804	34.281.328	18.240.767	33.445.116

a.2. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase agreements:

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Subject to repurchase agreements securities	90.973	-	109.178	472.490	

b) Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt securities	104.751.960	102.360.287
Quoted on a stock exchange	101.419.671	99.831.814
Not quoted	3.332.289	2.528.473
Equity Securities	697.031	559.360
Quoted on a stock exchange	589.356	440.490
Not quoted	107.675	118.870
Impairment provision (-)	115.575	57.453
Total	105.333.416	102.862.194

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans:
 - a) Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Group:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	Cash Loans	Non-Cash Loans	Cash Loans	Non-Cash Loans
Direct loans granted to shareholders	-	-	-	-
Corporate shareholders	-	-	-	-
Real person shareholders	-	-	-	-
Indirect loans granted to shareholders	-	-	-	-
Loans granted to employees	2.064.166	-	1.487.680	-
Total	2.064.166	-	1.487.680	-

b) Information on the first and second group loans including loans that have been restructured or rescheduled:

	<u>-</u>	Loans Under Close Monitoring			
		_	Restructured	Loans	
Cash Loans	Standard Loans	Loans Not Subject to Restructuring	Loans with Revised Contract Terms	Refinance	
Non-specialized loans	755.953.811	28.340.276	245.718	26.326.409	
Corporation loans	446.265.386	20.852.144	218.882	26.314.194	
Export loans	40.696.916	126.108	-	-	
Import loans	-	-	-	-	
Loans given to financial sector	8.667.872	-	-	-	
Consumer loan	127.399.728	1.672.479	26.836	8.646	
Credit cards	43.310.603	1.746.859	-	1.095	
Other	89.613.306	3.942.686	-	2.474	
Specialized lending	177.209.278	4.259.233	-	-	
Other receivables	-	-	-	-	
Accruals	11.626.495	2.082.988	7.582	1.257.767	
Total	944.789.584	34.682.497	253.300	27.584.176	

		Standard Loans Under Close Monito		Close Monitoring
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
12 Months Expected Loss Provision	12.485.570	12.229.027	-	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk	-	-	25.471.918	26.046.560

In the current period, the increase in the First Stage Expected Loss Provision balance is due to the increase in the balance of standard loans substantially, the decrease in the Second Stage Expected Loss Provision balance is partly due to the decrease in the risk levels of customers.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans (continued):
 - c) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and credit cards(*):

Current Period	Short-term	Medium and long- term	Total
Consumer loans-TRY	1.398.779	112.682.829	114.081.608
Real estate loans	9.293	82.169.477	82.178.770
Automobile loans	79.206	6.197.861	6.277.067
Consumer loans	1.310.280	24.315.491	25.625.771
Other	-	-	-
Consumer loans- Indexed to FC	3.035	1.622.388	1.625.423
Real estate loans	-	1.525.505	1.525.505
Automobile loans	-	20.573	20.573
Consumer loans	3.035	76.310	79.345
Other	-	-	-
Consumer loans- FC	24.176	9.134.605	9.158.781
Real estate loans	1.416	2.980.550	2.981.966
Automobile loans	212	10.662	10.874
Consumer loans	19.880	6.114.914	6.134.794
Other	2.668	28.479	31.147
Individual credit cards-TRY	13.391.675	1.088	13.392.763
Installment	5.306.400	1.088	5.307.488
Non-installment	8.085.275	-	8.085.275
Individual credit cards-FC	2.003	439.794	441.797
Installment	2.003	420.077	420.077
Non-installment	2.003	19.717	21.720
Personnel loans-TRY	297.959	975.792	1.273.751
Real estate loans	271.737	313.172	1.275.751
Automobile loans	_	_	_
Consumer loans	297.959	975.792	1.273.751
Other	297.939	9/3./92	1.2/3./31
Personnel loans-Indexed to FC	84	82.881	82.965
Real estate loans	04	81.032	81.032
Automobile loans	-	150	150
	0.1		
Consumer loans Other	84	1.412	1.496
	1 150	287	287
Personnel loans-FC	1.152	163.618	164.770
Real estate loans	271	96.464	96.735
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	878	66.890	67.768
Other	3	264	267
Personnel credit cards-TRY	444.917	-	444.917
Installment	168.591	-	168.591
Non-installment	276.326	-	276.326
Personnel credit cards-FC	280	10.666	10.946
Installment	-	-	-
Non-installment	280	10.666	10.946
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Retail customers)(**)	2.381.548	-	2.381.548
Overdraft accounts-FC (Retail customers)(***)	305.556	33.287	338.843
Total	18.251.164	125.146.948	143.398.112

 $[\]ensuremath{^{(*)}}$ Interest income accruals and rediscounts are not included in the table above.

 $^{^{(**)}\}mbox{TRY}$ 84.583 of the overdraft account consists of loans given to personnel.

 $^{^{(**)}}$ TRY 2.234 of the overdraft account consists of loans given to personnel.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - c) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and credit cards(*): (continued)

Consumer loans-TRY Real estate loans Automobile loans Consumer loans Other Consumer loans- Indexed to FC Real estate loans Automobile loans Consumer loans Other Consumer loans- FC Real estate loans Automobile loans Consumer loans- FC Real estate loans Automobile loans Consumer loans	1.299.363 8.291 58.894 1.232.178 - 3.561 - 28.103 538 364 23.343	98.062.826 71.829.365 4.889.921 21.343.540 - 1.565.305 1.466.015 21.617 77.673 - 8.806.792 2.887.399	99.362.189 71.837.656 4.948.815 22.575.718 - 1.568.866 1.466.015 21.617 81.234 - 8.834.895 2.887.937
Automobile loans Consumer loans Other Consumer loans- Indexed to FC Real estate loans Automobile loans Consumer loans Other Consumer loans- FC Real estate loans Automobile loans Automobile loans	58.894 1.232.178 - 3.561 - 3.561 - 28.103 - 538 - 364 23.343	4.889.921 21.343.540 - 1.565.305 1.466.015 21.617 77.673 - 8.806.792 2.887.399	4.948.815 22.575.718 - 1.568.866 1.466.015 21.617 81.234 - 8.834.895
Consumer loans Other Consumer loans- Indexed to FC Real estate loans Automobile loans Consumer loans Other Consumer loans- FC Real estate loans Automobile loans	1.232.178 - 3.561 - 3.561 - 28.103 538 364 23.343	21.343.540 - 1.565.305 1.466.015 21.617 77.673 - 8.806.792 2.887.399	22.575.718 - 1.568.866 1.466.015 21.617 81.234 - 8.834.895
Other Consumer loans- Indexed to FC Real estate loans Automobile loans Consumer loans Other Consumer loans- FC Real estate loans Automobile loans	3.561 - 3.561 - 28.103 - 538 364 23.343	1.565.305 1.466.015 21.617 77.673 - 8.806.792 2.887.399	1.568.866 1.466.015 21.617 81.234 - 8.834.895
Consumer loans- Indexed to FC Real estate loans Automobile loans Consumer loans Other Consumer loans- FC Real estate loans Automobile loans	3.561 - 28.103 538 364 23.343	1.466.015 21.617 77.673 - 8.806.792 2.887.399	1.466.015 21.617 81.234 - 8.834.895
Real estate loans Automobile loans Consumer loans Other Consumer loans- FC Real estate loans Automobile loans	3.561 - 28.103 538 364 23.343	1.466.015 21.617 77.673 - 8.806.792 2.887.399	1.466.015 21.617 81.234 - 8.834.895
Automobile loans Consumer loans Other Consumer loans- FC Real estate loans Automobile loans	28.103 538 364 23.343	21.617 77.673 - 8.806.792 2.887.399	21.617 81.234 - 8.834.895
Consumer loans Other Consumer loans- FC Real estate loans Automobile loans	28.103 538 364 23.343	77.673 - 8.806.792 2.887.399	81.234 - 8.834.895
Other Consumer loans- FC Real estate loans Automobile loans	28.103 538 364 23.343	8.806.792 2.887.399	8.834.895
Consumer loans- FC Real estate loans Automobile loans	538 364 23.343	2.887.399	
Real estate loans Automobile loans	538 364 23.343	2.887.399	
Automobile loans	364 23.343		2.887.937
	23.343	10 440	
Consumer loans		10.440	10.804
		5.876.537	5.899.880
Other	3.858	32.416	36.274
Individual credit cards-TRY	11.455.918	920	11.456.838
Installment	4.559.861	920	4.560.781
Non-installment	6.896.057	-	6.896.057
Individual credit cards-FC	1.834	419.016	420.850
Installment	-	400.887	400.887
Non-installment	1.834	18.129	19.963
Personnel loans-TRY	97.640	725.142	822.782
Real estate loans	-	42	42
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	97.640	725.100	822.740
Other	-	-	-
Personnel loans-Indexed to FC	138	73.712	73.850
Real estate loans	-	71.981	71.981
Automobile loans	-	157	157
Consumer loans	138	1.300	1.438
Other	-	274	274
Personnel loans-FC	1.343	152.865	154.208
Real estate loans	260	92.356	92.616
Automobile loans	_	-	-
Consumer loans	1.077	60.186	61.263
Other	6	323	329
Personnel credit cards-TRY	355.740	-	355.740
Installment	129.770	_	129.770
Non-installment	225.970	_	225.970
Personnel credit cards-FC	196	10.370	10.566
Installment	-	10.570	10.500
Non-installment	196	10.370	10.566
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Retail customers)(**)	2.118.415	10.570	2.118.415
Overdraft accounts-FC (Retail customers) ^(***)	276.909	27.289	304.198
Total	15.639.160	109.844.237	125.483.397

^(*) Interest income accruals and rediscounts are not included in the table above.

 $^{^{(**)}}$ TRY 67.951 of the overdraft account consists of loans given to personnel.

^(**) TRY 2.583 of the overdraft account consists of loans given to personnel.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - d) Information on commercial installments loans and corporate credit cards(*):

Current Period	Short-term	Medium and long- term	Total
Commercial installment loans-TRY	2.864.498	79.107.840	81.972.338
Business premises loans	650	1.780.312	1.780.962
Automobile loans	79.860	2.759.414	2.839.274
Consumer loans	2.783.988	74.568.114	77.352.102
Other	-	-	-
Commercial installment loans- Indexed to FC	898.510	3.889.944	4.788.454
Business premises loans	-	-	-
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	898.510	3.889.944	4.788.454
Commercial installment loans - FC	3.534.339	84.093.368	87.627.707
Business premises loans	-	-	-
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	605.625	72.664.287	73.269.912
Other	2.928.714	11.429.081	14.357.795
Corporate credit cards-TRY	30.744.819	-	30.744.819
Installment	13.410.585	-	13.410.585
Non-installment	17.334.234	-	17.334.234
Corporate credit cards-FC	1.082	22.233	23.315
Installment	-	11.029	11.029
Non-installment	1.082	11.204	12.286
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Commercial customers)	31.559.061	-	31.559.061
Overdraft accounts-FC (Commercial customers)	71.003		71.003
Total	69.673.312	167.113.385	236.786.697

^(*) Interest income accruals and rediscounts are not included in the table above.

	Short-term	Medium and long-	Total
Prior Period	Short term	term	10441
Commercial installment loans-TRY	2.717.960	57.612.595	60.330.555
Business premises loans	1.654	1.591.953	1.593.607
Automobile loans	89.786	2.402.499	2.492.285
Consumer loans	2.626.520	53.618.143	56.244.663
Other	-	-	-
Commercial installment loans- Indexed to FC	964.604	3.744.442	4.709.046
Business premises loans	-	-	-
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	-	-
Other	964.604	3.744.442	4.709.046
Commercial installment loans - FC	2.908.865	82.139.278	85.048.143
Business premises loans	-	-	-
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	391.917	71.059.454	71.451.371
Other	2.516.948	11.079.824	13.596.772
Corporate credit cards-TRY	25.249.390	-	25.249.390
Installment	10.623.531	-	10.623.531
Non-installment	14.625.859	-	14.625.859
Corporate credit cards-FC	1.033	20.199	21.232
Installment	-	10.250	10.250
Non-installment	1.033	9.949	10.982
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Commercial customers)	23.866.070	-	23.866.070
Overdraft accounts-FC (Commercial customers)	55.948		55.948
Total	55.763.870	143.516.514	199.280.384

^(*) Interest income accruals and rediscounts are not included in the table above.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(5) Information on loans: (continued)

e) Domestic and foreign loans(*):

	Current Period	Prior Period
Domestic loans	973.560.037	815.375.195
Foreign loans	33.749.520	31.744.418
Total	1.007.309.557	847.119.613

^(*) Non-performing loans balance is not included in the table above.

f) Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates:

None. (31 December 2022: None.)

g) Specific provisions related to loans or credit-impaired losses (Stage III):

	Current Period	Prior Period
Loans with Limited Collectability	1.037.470	1.832.288
Loans with Doubtful Collectability	2.054.053	2.220.847
Uncollectible Loans	11.920.358	11.332.519
Total	15.011.881	15.385.654

The decrease in the expected loan loss provision balance allocated for stage 3 loans is caused by the result of the collection in non performing loans and thus the decrease in risk amount in the current period.

h) Information on non-performing loans (Net):

h.1. Information on non-performing loans and restructured loans(*):

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current period			
Gross amounts before the specific provisions	522.109	375.227	1.074.239
Restructured loans	522.109	375.227	1.074.239
Prior period			
Gross amounts before the specific provisions	740.290	339.119	1.008.506
Restructured loans	740.290	339.119	1.008.506

^(*) Rediscounts are not included.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - h) Information on non-performing loans (Net): (continued)
 - h.2. Information on the movement of non-performing loans:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
Current Period	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current period end balance	3.584.387	3.374.825	
Additions (+)	881.785	44.928	132.145
Transfers from other categories of loans under non-			
perfmorming (+)	-	1.104.096	2.417.015
Transfers to other categories of loans under non-performing (-)	2.160.877	1.360.234	-
Collections (-) ^(*)	413.594	164.200	1.152.690
Write-offs (-)	120	175	27.368
Sold (-)	-	-	-
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Credit Cards	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Current period end balance	1.891.581	2.999.240	13.462.801
Provision (-)	1.037.470	2.054.053	11.920.358
Net balance on balance sheet	854.111	945.187	1.542.443
Prior Period			
Prior period end balance	2.561.869	761.381	13.426.643
Additions $(+)^{(**)}$	8.800.771	153.726	1.717.723
Transfers from other categories of loans under non-performing			
(+)	-	5.111.990	2.172.798
Transfers to other categories of loans under non-performing (-)	5.421.194	1.863.594	-
Collections (-) ^(*)	2.357.057	787.943	2.940.718
Write-offs (-) ^(**)	2	735	2.270.648
Sold (-)	-	-	12.099
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	12.099
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Credit Cards	-	-	-
Other			-
Current period end balance	3.584.387	3.374.825	12.093.699
Provision (-)	1.832.288	2.220.847	11.332.519
Net balance on balance sheet	1.752.099	1.153.978	761.180

^(*) It also includes loan balances structured in non-performing loans and transferred to performing loan accounts during the period, as they meet the necessary conditions within the scope of the relevant articles of the Regulation of Allowance.

h.3. Information on foreign currency non-performing loans and other receivables(*):

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with Limited	Loans with Doubtful	_
	Collectability	Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current period			
Balance at the end of the period	412.302	725.921	3.987.556
Provisions(-)	289.029	679.403	3.784.493
Net balance in the balance sheet	123.273	46.518	203.063
Prior period			
Balance at the end of the period	483.217	881.159	4.188.003
Provisions(-)	333.731	815.753	3.972.860
Net balance in the balance sheet	149.486	65.406	215.143

^(*) Rediscounts are included.

^(**) In the previous period, the loan granted to LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. amounting to TRY 1.337.985 has been transferred to non-performing loans and 100% stage 3 expected credit losses has been made and at the same time has been written-off in connection with there is no reasonable expectation for its recovery as per the scope of "Procedures and Principals regarding Classifications of Loans and Allowances Allocated for Such Loans"

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - h) Information on non-performing loans (Net): (continued)
 - h.4. Gross and net amounts of non-performing loans according to user groups:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current period (Net)	854.111	945.187	1.542.443
Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Gross)	1.891.581	2.999.240	13.462.801
Provisions (-)	1.037.470	2.054.053	11.920.358
Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Net)	854.111	945.187	1.542.443
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Other loans (Net)		-	
Prior period (Net)	1.752.099	1.153.978	761.180
Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Gross)	3.584.387	3.374.825	12.093.699
Specific provisions (-)	1.832.288	2.220.847	11.332.519
Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Net)	1.752.099	1.153.978	761.180
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Other loans (Net)	-	-	-

i) Information on interest accruals, discounts and valuation differences calculated for non- performing loans and their provisions:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current Period (Net)	1.376	233	1.017
Interest Accruals and Valuation Differences	10.610	6.596	1.696.931
Provision (-)	9.234	6.363	1.695.914
Prior Period (Net)	819	240	1.082
Interest Accruals and Valuation Differences	8.737	7.959	1.753.921
Provision (-)	7.918	7.719	1.752.839

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - j) Main guidelines of the liquidation policy of the Bank about the uncollectible loans and receivables:
 - The Parent Bank liquidates its uncollectible receivables through three methods. These are by signing financial restructuring contract under the Law No: 4743, by making payment protocols and by presenting adequate repayment schedules for the lower amount of receivables. Within the context of this collection policy, non-performing loans are collected in considerable amounts. Collections are firstly offset against lawsuits and expenses, interest and principle receivables from loans.
 - k) Explanations on write-off policy:
 - In the current period, the Group derecognised the non-performing loan amounting to TRY 27.663 due to lack of reasonable expectations, and this derecogniston has no effect on the non-performing loan ratio. (In the previous period, the Group derecognised the non-performing loan amounting to TRY 2.271.385 on the grounds that there was no reasonable expectation, and the Group's non-performing loan ratio decreased from 2,46% to 2,20% after the loans were written off.)

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (6) Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost:
 - a) Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost blocked/given as collateral or subject to repurchase agreement transactions are explained comparatively with net value:
 - a.1. Financial assets measured at amortised cost blocked/given as collateral:

		Current Period	Prior Peri		
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Given as collateral/blocked Securities	115.041.433	58.695.050	109.707.592	55.559.702	

a.2. Financial assets measured at amortised cost subject to repurchase agreements:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Subject to repurchase agreements securities	9.561.152	17.718.837	46.157.728	17.310.081

b) Information on public sector debt investments financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Government bonds	288.267.074	234.845.851
Treasury bills	133.267	1.982.106
Other public sector debt securities	3.622.764	2.167.490
Total	292.023.105	238.995.447

c) Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt securities	294.503.721	241.455.259
Quoted on a stock exchange	244.724.803	223.107.074
Not quoted	49.778.918	18.348.185
Impairment provision (-)	-	-
Total	294.503.721	241.455.259

d) Movement of financial assets measured at amortised cost within the year:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Beginning balance	241.455.259	133.178.664
Foreign currency differences on monetary assets	3.512.812	23.584.831
Purchases during the year ⁽¹⁾	54.386.548	96.151.910
Disposals through sales and redemptions	(4.850.898)	(11.460.146)
Impairment provision (-)	-	<u>-</u>
Balance at the end of the period	294.503.721	241.455.259

⁽¹⁾ The difference between the discount amount of TRY 80.402.275 as of 31 March 2023 and the amount of discount amount of TRY 67.406.334 as of 31 December 2022 is shown in the line disposed by purchases during the year.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (7) Information on associates (Net):
 - a) The reasons behind unconsolidated associates being out of consolidation scope:

In accordance with the Communiqué on the Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, associates that are financial institutions are included in the consolidation, associates that are non-financial institutions are not included in the scope of consolidation.

b) Information on unconsolidated associates:

		Bank's share		
	Description	Address (City/ Country)	percentage, if different-voting percentage (%)	Bank's risk group share percentage (%)
1.	Kredi Kayıt Bürosu AŞ (1)	Istanbul	18,18	18,18
2.	Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri AŞ (1)	Istanbul	33,33	33,33
3.	Bankalararası Kart Merkezi AŞ (1)	Istanbul	9,28	9,28
4.	JCR Avrasya Derecelendirme AŞ (1)	Istanbul	2,86	2,86

c) Information related to the associates as shown in (b):

	Total assets	Shareholders' equity	Total fixed assets	Interest income	Income from marketable securities portfolio	Current period profit/loss	Prior period profit/loss Fair value
1.	767.882	61.383	320.741	9.643	-	26.943	14.928 -
2.	484.745	346.735	118.999	12.141	-	8.800	(992) -
3.	2.066.090	1.880.877	140.634	61.586	-	1.195.017	65.658 -
4.	208.518	171.739	19.013	9.433	-	11.236	12.655 -

 $^{^{(1)}}$ The financial data is obtained from unaudited 31 March 2023 financial statement .

d) Information on consolidated associates:

		Bank's share			
	Description	Address (City/ Country)	percentage, if different voting percentage (%)	Bank's risk group share percentage (%)	
1.	Demir-Halkbank NV (1)	The Netherlands	30,00	30,00	
2.	Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ (1)	Ankara	31,47	33,12	
3.	Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ (1)	Istanbul	35,79	35,79	
4.	Birleşim Varlık Yönetim AŞ (1)	Istanbul	16,00	16,00	

e) Information related to the associates as shown in (d):

					Income from	Current		
		Shareholders'	Total fixed	Interest	marketable	period 1	Prior period	
	Total assets	equity	assets	income	securities portfolio	profit/loss	profit/loss	Fair value (2)
1.	37.675.805	4.879.975	53.516	361.796	2.959	79.926	61.607	1.685.383
2.	240.656	238.303	4.188	15.321	-	11.968	(207)	-
3.	51.540	51.713	12	1.109	-	815	-	-
4.	709.231	582.399	27.792	71.611	-	16.393	-	-

⁽¹⁾ The financial data is obtained from 31 March 2023 financial statements used in consolidation.

⁽²⁾ Financial information about the fair value of Demir Halkbank NV has been obtained from valuation report as of 31 March 2023.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(7) Information on associates (Net): (continued)

f) Movement of associates:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the beginning of the period	1.586.859	1.195.858
Movements during the period	215.560	391.001
Purchases (1)(2)	126.285	79.539
Bonus shares obtained profit from current year's share	-	-
Dividends from current year income	-	-
Sales	-	-
Transfers	21.242	(5.595)
Revaluation decrease (-) / increase	68.033	317.057
Impairment provisions (-)/ reversals	-	-
Balance at the end of the period	1.802.419	1.586.859
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the period (%)	-	-

⁽¹⁾ The Parent Bank has made a payment of TRY 119.285 for Birleşim Varlık Yönetim AŞ which is purchased in the current period.

g) Sectorial information and related carrying amounts of associates:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	1.463.993	1.373.880
Insurance companies	-	-
Factoring companies	-	-
Leasing companies	-	-
Financing companies	-	-
Other financial investments	186.686	82.481
Other non- financial investments	151.740	130.498

h) Associates quoted to a stock exchange:

None.

⁽²⁾ In the current period, the Parent Bank has made a payment of TRY 7.000 due to the paid capital increase of Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (8) Information on subsidiaries (Net):
 - a) Information on consolidated subsidiaries (1):

	Halk	Halk	Halk				Halk	
	Yatırım	Gayrimenkul	Finansal	Halk		Halk Bank	Varlık	Halk
	Menkul	Yatırım		Banka AD,	Faktoring	AD,		Osiguruvanje
	Değerler AŞ	Ortaklığı AŞ	AŞ	Skopje	AŞ	Beograd	AŞ	AD, Skopje
COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL								
Paid in Capital Effect of Inflation Adjustment on Paid in Capital	150.000	1.570.000	523.000	1.338.698	246.000	754.199	100	110.639
Share premium	_	50.372	_	11.633	_	773.455	_	_
Reserves Other Comprehensive Income	135.372	50.817	34.246	2.959.449	127.042	2.390.516	3.088	367.433
according to TAS	9.586	4.822.206	2.071	-	10	-	-	-
Profit / Loss	625.999	(8.128)	301.205	136.778	251.987	267.433	2.213	(144.330)
Net Profit	206.743	(11.679)	92.596	66.482	74.131	62.042	502	(4.969)
Prior Period Profit/Loss Bonus Shares from Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures not Accounted in Current Period's	419.256	3.551	208.609	70.296	177.856	205.391	1.711	(139.361)
Profit Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted under Equity according to TAS (-)	-	-	-	80.187	-	279.795	-	-
Leasehold Improvements (-)	-	-	-	21.007	-	15.608	-	-
Intangible Assets (-)	10.977	1.989	1.866	57.663	5.721	191.418	-	4.452
Total Core Capital	909.980	6.483.278	858.656	4.287.701	619.318	3.698.782	5.401	329.290
SUPPLEMENTARY CAPITAL	-	-	90.476	102.355	35.635	41.690	-	-
CAPITAL	909.980	6.483.278	949.132	4.390.056	654.953	3.740.472	5.401	329.290
NET AVAILABLE CAPITAL	909.980	6.483.278	949.132	4.390.056	654.953	3.740.472	5.401	329.290

 $^{^{(1)}}$ The information is presented from companies' financial statements as of 31 March 2023.

There is no internal capital adequacy assessment approach for the subsidiaries.

Paid in capital has been indicated as Turkish Lira in articles of incorporation and registered in trade registry.

Effect of inflation adjustments on paid in capital is the difference caused by the inflation adjustment on shareholders' equity items.

Extraordinary reserves are the status reserves which have been appropriated with the General Assembly decision after distributable profit have been transferred to legal reserves.

Legal reserves are the status reserves which have been appropriated from distributable profit in accordance with the related clauses of Turkish Commercial Code no. 6102.

b) Unconsolidated subsidiaries, reasons for not consolidating if any and information on total needed shareholder's equity that is subjected to minimum capital requirements:

In accordance with the Communiqué on the Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, subsidiaries that are financial institutions are included in the consolidation, subsidiaries that are non-financial institutions are not included in the scope of consolidation.

In this context, subsidiary of the Parent Bank, Platform Ödeme Hizmetleri ve Elektronik Para A.Ş., which is non-financial institution, is not included in the scope of consolidation.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (8) Information on subsidiaries (Net): (continued)
 - c) Information on unconsolidated subsidiaries:

		Bank's share percentage, if	
	Address	different voting percentage	Bank's risk group
Description	(City/Country)	(%)	share percentage (%)
1. Platform Ödeme Hizmetleri ve Elektronik Para A.Ş. ⁽¹⁾	Istanbul	100,00	100,00

d) Information related to the subsidiaries as shown in (c):

				Income from	Current		
	Shareholders'	Total fixed	Interest	marketable securities	period	Prior period	
 Total assets	equity	assets	income	portfolio	profit/loss	profit/loss	Fair value

⁽¹⁾ The financial data is obtained from 31 March 2023 financial statements.

e) Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

		Address	Bank's share percentage, if	Bank's risk group
	Description	(City/Country)	different voting percentage (%)	share percentage (%)
1.	Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ	Istanbul	100,00	100,00
2.	Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ (2) (3)	Istanbul	79,33	79,36
3.	Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ	Istanbul	100,00	100,00
4.	Halk Banka AD, Skopje	Macedonia	99,56	99,56
5.	Halk Faktoring AŞ	Istanbul	100,00	100,00
6.	Halkbank A.D. Beograd	Serbia	100,00	100,00
7.	Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ	Istanbul	100,00	100,00
8.	Halk Osiguruvanje A.D., Skopje	Macedonia	-	99,56

f) Information related to the subsidiaries as shown in (e): (1)

		Shareholders'	Total fixed	Interest	Income from marketable	Current period	Prior period	
	Total assets	equity	assets	income	securities portfolio	profit/loss	profit/loss	Fair value
1.	5.847.514	920.957	32.938	365.727	4.310	206.743	64.352	1.090.578
2.	11.417.446	6.442.133	7.529.420	27.774	-	(11.679)	(26.157)	4.372.356
3.	8.244.162	860.522	8.439	331.590	-	92.596	65.016	811.319
4.	27.310.525	4.366.371	928.233	305.564	22.551	66.482	(6.054)	4.278.077
5.	5.255.268	625.039	14.279	245.075	-	74.131	25.453	931.982
6.	19.059.398	3.905.808	457.775	229.727	20.137	62.042	29.367	3.656.006
7.	2.768.389	5.401	1	-	-	502	361	6.182
8.	482.900	333.742	14.590	1.650	1.458	(4.969)	(19.946)	-

⁽¹⁾ The financial data is obtained from 31 March 2023 financial statements used in consolidation.

g) Movement of the subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the beginning of the period (Before Elimination)	18.009.436	7.733.280
Movements during the period	(2.694.975)	10.276.156
Purchase	-	2.266.422
Bonus shares obtained profit from current year's share	-	28.785
Dividends from current year income	-	-
Sales	-	-
Transfer	-	5.595
Revaluation increase/decrease	(2.694.975)	7.975.354
Impairment Provisions (-)/ Reversals	-	-
Share capital elimination of subsidiaries	(15.214.116)	(17.909.091)
Balance at the end of the period	100.345	100.345
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the period (%)	-	-

 $[\]ensuremath{^{(2)}}\xspace$ Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ is valued at stock price.

⁽³⁾ The Parent Bank's subsidiary Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ was privatized by a public offering on 22 February 2013 and the shares are traded on the Borsa Istanbul AŞ

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(8) Information on subsidiaries (Net): (continued)

h) Sectorial information on subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	7.934.083	7.601.174
Insurance companies	67.616	67.616
Factoring companies	931.982	931.982
Leasing companies	811.319	811.319
Financing companies	-	-
Other financial subsidiaries	5.469.116	8.497.000
Other non-financial subsidiaries	100.345	100.345

i) Subsidiaries quoted in the stock exchange:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Quoted to domestic stock ⁽¹⁾	4.372.356	7.400.240
Quoted foreign stock exchange	-	-

⁽¹⁾ The Parent Bank's subsidiary Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ has privatized by a public offering on 22 February 2013 and the shares are traded on the Borsa Istanbul AS.

(9) Information on jointly controlled entities (joint ventures):

None (31 December 2022: None).

(10) Information on finance lease receivables (Net):

a) Maturity structure of investments on financial lease:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Up to 1 year	500.988	441.887	3.126.042	424.461
1 - 4 years	4.703.665	3.688.437	3.286.853	3.376.404
More than 4 years	3.196.471	1.864.242	1.459.005	1.811.085
Total	8.401.124	5.994.566	7.871.900	5.611.950

b) Information on net investments of financial lease:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Gross financial lease investment	8.401.124	7.871.900
Unearned revenues from financial lease	(2.406.558)	(2.259.950)
Total	5.994.566	5.611.950

c) Information on receivables from non-performing loans of financial lease:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Financial lease receivables with limited collectability	1.771	2.276
Financial lease receivables with doubtful collectability	5.391	7.289
Uncollectible financial lease receivables	292.881	293.797
Provisions	(276.449)	(274.956)
Total	23.594	28.406

(11) Information on derivative financial assets for hedging purposes:

None (31 December 2022: None).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(12) Information on investment property:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Cost:		
Opening Balance	2.220.036	1.478.497
Acquisitions	257.061	648.032
Transfer	-	121.787
Disposals	(1.690)	(28.280)
Impairment Charge/Reversal	-	-
Ending Balance	2.475.407	2.220.036
Accumulated Depreciation (-)		
Opening Balance	110.021	104.680
Amortization Charge	1.965	8.844
Transfer	-	787
Disposals	(179)	(4.290)
Impairment Provisions	-	-
Total Accumulated Depreciation (-)	111.807	110.021
Net Book Value	2.363.600	2.110.015

(13) Information on deferred tax assets:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Deferred Tax Asset /(Liability)		
Provisions ⁽¹⁾	12.227.853	12.105.270
Revaluation of Financial Assets	(5.453.101)	(2.220.087)
Other	1.899.767	(1.369.551)
Deferred Tax Asset /(Liability):	8.674.519	8.515.632

Deferred tax accounted under shareholders' equity	(2.187.093)	(2.715.564)
Fair value through other comprehensive income arising from securities' internal efficiency-stock market difference	(2.324.016)	(2.598.507)
Actuarial gains/losses	470.093	470.093
Valuation of subsidiaries	(333.170)	(587.150)

 $[\]ensuremath{^{(1)}}$ Includes reserve for employee benefits and other provisions.

⁽²⁾ Net deferred tax assets amounting to TRY 8.674.519 consists of deferred tax assets which amounting to TRY 8.676.671 and deferred tax liabilities amounting to TRY 2.152.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(14) Information on assets held for sale and held from discontinued operations:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Cost	1.772	1.772
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-	-
Net book value	1.772	1.772
Opening Balance	1.772	2.481
Acquisition	-	1
Transfer (Net)	-	-
Disposals (Net)	-	(710)
Revaluation Increase	-	-
Impairment (-) / Reversal	-	-
Depreciation (-)	-	-
Closing net book value	1.772	1.772

(15) Information on other assets:

Other assets balance in the balance sheet amounts to TRY 32.347.391 and does not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total (31 December 2022: TRY 23.876.662).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES

- (1) Information on deposit / funds collected:
 - a) Information on maturity structure of deposits / funds collected:

Current Period

	Demand	7 day call accounts	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-6 months	6 months - year	1 year and over	Cumulative deposits	Total
Saving deposits	30.692.034	-	12.074.913	99.575.017	124.412.376	12.327.281	4.859.896	127.744	284.069.261
Foreign currency deposits	104.172.389	6.551.620	49.818.055	140.995.954	19.129.016	11.258.998	19.011.014	22.621	350.959.667
Residents in Türkiye	86.155.086	-	43.493.492	133.669.143	13.389.942	5.696.448	9.365.698	22.115	291.791.924
Residents abroad	18.017.303	6.551.620	6.324.563	7.326.811	5.739.074	5.562.550	9.645.316	506	59.167.743
Public sector deposits Commercial inst.	17.533.959	-	102.838.438	7.116.281	1.289.553	54.390	16.817	-	128.849.438
deposits	67.735.524	-	82.540.455	77.741.911	52.773.883	10.689.255	4.162.762	-	295.643.790
Other inst. deposits	5.113.376	-	8.979.053	25.003.871	8.391.591	5.686.584	51.768	-	53.226.243
Precious metals	44.172.996	-	152.812	6.297.433	365.151	168.868	165.571	-	51.322.831
Interbank deposits	97.235.714	-	11.036.956	25.410.388	453.121	83.793	-	-	134.219.972
CBRT	1.663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.663
Domestic banks	513.986	-	10.157.170	14.708.018	453.121	83.793	-	-	25.916.088
Foreign banks	96.720.065	-	879.786	10.702.370	-	-	-	-	108.302.221
Participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	366.655.992	6.551.620	267.440.682	382.140.855	206.814.691	40.269.169	28.267.828	150.365	1.298.291.202

^(*) As of 31 March 2023, the Parent Bank has a total of TRY 196.620.136 without acrualls FX indexed TRY deposit instrument of which published by the CBRT and Ministry of Treasury and Finance.

Prior Period

Prior Period	Demand a	7 day call	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-6 months	6 months - year	1 year and over	Cumulative deposits	Total
Saving deposits Foreign currency	24.119.641	-	8.307.357	63.747.128	105.970.538	6.174.864	4.274.725	119.802	212.714.055
deposits Residents in	99.768.616	-	49.866.705	159.022.163	31.834.515	10.947.876	19.613.612	23.189	371.076.676
Türkiye	76.567.976	-	42.417.062	150.678.266	27.557.992	6.105.336	10.209.124	22.365	313.558.121
Residents abroad	23.200.640	-	7.449.643	8.343.897	4.276.523	4.842.540	9.404.488	824	57.518.555
Public sector deposits Commercial inst.	6.713.701	-	60.362.673	6.116.194	904.955	21.801	17.221	-	74.136.545
deposits	52.824.520	-	57.388.655	55.648.871	34.238.292	6.557.775	4.083.234	-	210.741.347
Other inst. deposits	3.448.365	-	5.340.727	18.482.502	6.753.311	7.144.804	570.948	-	41.740.657
Precious metals	36.848.593	-	193.786	6.095.225	338.744	169.169	213.370	-	43.858.887
Interbank deposits	92.070.027	-	16.380.144	26.854.275	108	82.696	-	-	135.387.250
CBRT	1.779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.779
Domestic banks	381.409	-	14.886.939	16.215.175	108	82.503	-	-	31.566.134
Foreign banks Participation	86.792.579	-	692.756	10.639.100	-	193	-	-	98.124.628
banks	4.894.260	-	800.449	-	-	-	-	-	5.694.709
Total	315.793.463	-	197.840.047	335.966.358	180.040.463	31.098.985	28.773.110	142.991	1.089.655.417

^(*) As of 31 December 2022, the Parent Bank has a total of TRY 147.918.128 without acrualls FX indexed TRY deposit instrument of which published by the CBRT and Ministry of Treasury and Finance.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (1) Information on deposit / funds collected: (continued)
 - b) Information on saving deposits in the scope of Saving Deposits Insurance Fund:
 - b.1. Amounts exceeding insurance limit:
 - b.1.1. Saving deposits under the guarantee of deposit insurance and exceeding the insurance limit:

Saving Deposits	Under the guarantee insurance		Exceeding the insurance limit		
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	
Saving deposits	94.533.096	65.044.411	189.192.568	147.363.380	
Foreign currency saving deposits	51.673.745	36.299.334	95.701.246	132.468.862	
Other deposits in the form of saving deposits	30.974.016	20.263.798	15.583.081	18.882.193	
Foreign branches' deposits under foreign authorities'					
insurance	1.335.475	1.252.749	-	-	
Off-shore banking regions' deposits under foreign authorities' insurance	_	_	_	_	

^(*) With the "Regulation on Insured Deposit and Participation Funds and Premiums to be Collected by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 December 2022 and numbered 32051, the amount of deposits under the guarantee insurance has been set as TRY 400 effective from the beginning of the calendar year of 2023, which was TRY 200 as of 2022.

All deposit and participation funds have been covered by insurance except official institutions, credit institutions and financial institutions in accordance with the "Amendment of Regulation on the Insurable Deposit and Participation Funds and Premiums to be Collected by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund" published in the Official Gazette dated August 27, 2022 and numbered 31936. In this scope, the balance of commercial deposits of the Parent Bank subject to insurance is TRY 41.623.903. This amount is not included at the above table that includes the insurance and exceeding the insurance limit saving deposit informations.

- b.1.2. Saving deposits at foreign branches are excluded from the scope of Saving Deposits Insurance Fund according to the related legislation, and are subject to insurance of foreign authorities in compliance with the foreign legislations.
- c) Saving deposits which are not under the guarantee of deposit insurance fund:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Foreign branches' saving deposits and other accounts	559.424	524.208
Deposits and other accounts belonging to dominant partners as well as their fathers, mothers, spouses and children under their custody	-	_
Deposits and other accounts belonging to the chairman and members of the board of		
directors, general managers and deputy general managers as well as their fathers, mothers, spouses and children under their custody	22.538	21.252
Deposits and other accounts covered by assets generated through the offenses mentioned in Article 282 of the Turkish Penal Code No.5237 and dated 26.9.2004		
Deposits in the banks to be engaged exclusively in offshore banking in Türkiye	-	-

(2) Information on derivative financial liabilities:

Negative differences table related to the derivative financial liabilities:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Forward transactions	-	181.773	-	130.902
Swap transactions	10.980	393.997	-	644.566
Future transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	-	2.247	-	46.884
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	10.980	578.017	-	822.352

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (3) Information on funds borrowed:
 - a) Information on banks and other financial institutions:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Funds borrowed from CBRT	-	-	-	
Domestic banks and institutions	1.231.574	1.361.670	960.890	1.690.542
Foreign banks, institutions and funds	2.980	14.079.395	2.551	14.441.273
Total	1.234.554	15.441.065	963.441	16.131.815

b) Maturity structure of funds borrowed:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Short-term	970.051	221.107	722.863	319.001
Medium and long-term	264.503	15.219.958	240.578	15.812.814
Total	1.234.554	15.441.065	963.441	16.131.815

c) Additional disclosures related to the concentrations of the Group's major liabilities:

Concentrations, fund providing customers, sector groups and other criteria where risk contentration is observed:

Main liability of the Group is deposits, which is composed of 21,88% of saving deposits and 27,03% of foreign currency deposits. In order to fulfill the short term liquidity requirements, the Group borrows loans from interbank money markets.

The Group's 81,93% of bank deposits and 34,56% of other deposits consist of foreign currency deposits.

(4) Marketable securities issued (Net):

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Bills	10.439.024	-	8.292.627	-	
Bonds	936.655	-	857.411	-	
Assets Backed Securities	3.772.890	-	4.180.403	-	
Total	15.148.569	-	13.330.441	-	

(5) Information on other liabilities:

Other liabilities balance does not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total.

(31 December 2022: Other liabilities balance does not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (6) Information on finance lease payables (Net):
 - a) The general explanations on criteria used in determining installments of financial lease agreements, renewal and purchasing options and restrictions in the agreements that create significant obligations to the Parent Bank:
 - In the financial lease agreements, installments are based on useful life, usage periods and provisions of the related accounting standards.
 - b) Explanation on finance lease payables:

None (31 December 2022: None).

c) Explanations on operational leases:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Up to 1 year	105.722	93.178	89.013	79.589
1 - 4 years	534.447	435.264	519.305	419.253
More than 4 years	2.073.909	1.189.406	1.689.033	1.020.320
Total	2.714.078	1.717.848	2.297.351	1.519.162

(7) Information on derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes:

None (31 December 2022: None).

- (8) Explanations on provisions:
 - a) Provisions for the foreign currency losses on the principal amount of foreign currency indexed loans and finance lease receivables:
 - As of 31 March 2023 the Group does not have a provision amount of the currency differences on foreign currency indexed loans and finance lease receivables (31 December 2022: None).
 - b) Specific provisions provided for unindemnified and unfunded non-cash loans:
 - As of 31 March 2023, the Group's stage 3 expected credit losses for unindemnified and unfunded non-cash loans balance is TRY 405.657 (31 December 2022: TRY 389.456).
 - c) Information on other provisions:
 - Total other provision balance amounting to TRY 3.477.049 (31 December 2022: TRY 3.468.144) consists of TRY 405.657 (31 December 2022: TRY 389.456) for stage 3 expected credit losses of unindemnified and unfunded non-cash loans, TRY 2.635.490 (31 December 2022: 2.773.127) for stage 1 and stage 2 expected credit loss amount of non-cash loans, TRY 125.093 (31 December 2022: TRY 107.145) for legal cases filed against the Group, and TRY 310.809 (31 December 2022: TRY 198.416) of other provisions.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (9) Explanations related to tax liabilities:
 - a) Information on current tax liability:
 - a.1. Information on tax provision:

As of 31 March 2023, the Group's calculated current tax liability is amounting to TRY 8.299.924 and recognized under corporate tax provision account as of the mentioned date (31 December 2022: TRY 8.180.085 corporate tax liability)

a.2. Information on taxes payable:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Corporate tax payable	8.299.924	8.180.085
Income on securities tax	1.039.361	641.431
Property income tax	5.355	4.713
Banking and insurance transactions tax (BITT)	516.258	505.394
Foreign exchange transactions tax	21.583	16.351
Value added tax payable	20.026	28.348
Other	203.938	173.657
Total	10.106.445	9.549.979

a.3. Information on premiums:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Social insurance premiums-employee	679	746
Social insurance premiums-employer	2.802	2.974
Bank social aid pension fund premium-employee	86.164	43.988
Bank social aid pension fund premium-employer	129.481	68.535
Pension fund membership fees and provisions-employee	-	-
Pension fund membership fees and provisions-employer	-	-
Unemployment insurance-employee	6.095	3.455
Unemployment insurance-employer	12.338	6.636
Other	2.384	2.057
Total	239.943	128.391

b) Explanations related to deferred tax liability:

It is explained in the 13th footnote of Section Five, Explanations And Notes Related To The Assets.

(10) Information on liabilities regarding non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations: None (31 December 2022: None).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

(11) Explanations on the number of subordinated loans the Group used maturity, interest rate, institutions that the loan was borrowed from, and conversion option, if any^(*):

		Current Period		Prior Period
Information on Subordinated Loans	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
To be included in the calculation of additional capital				
borrowings instruments	-	22.372.584	-	21.173.452
Subordinated loans	-	22.372.584	-	21.173.452
Subordinated debt instruments	-	-	-	-
Debt instruments to be included in contribution				
capital calculation	6.012.131	-	6.041.809	-
Subordinated loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt instruments	6.012.131	-	6.041.809	
Total	6.012.131	22.372.584	6.041.809	21.173.452

^(*) Detailed information is disclosed in Section Four Footnote I.

- (12) Information on shareholders' equity
 - a) Presentation of paid-in capital:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common stock	7.184.778	4.969.121
Preferred stock	-	-

- b) Application of registered capital system and registered capital ceiling amount:
 - There is an application of registered capital system and registered capital ceiling amount is TRY 10.000.000.
- c) Information on share capital increases and their sources; other information on increased capital shares in the current period:

In accordance with the decision of the Board of Directors of the Parent Bank dated 21 March 2023, the capital is increased, where the total sales proceeds through the capital increase shall amount to TRY 30.000.000, by the total nominal capital amount to be calculated based on the share sale price to be determined in accordance with the Wholesale Transactions Procedure of Borsa İstanbul AŞ with the Decision of the Capital Markets Board dated 27 March 2023. Accordingly, the recognition of the capital increase of TRY 2.215.657 was realized on 31 March 2023, based on the permission obtained from the BRSA. After the increase, TRY 2.215.657 of nominal and TRY 27.784.343 of share premium, amounting to a capital increase of TRY 30.000.000, were recognized in the financial statements. The change made to the relevant Articles of Association was registered on 17 April 2023, and it was announced in the Trade Registry Gazette dated 18 April 2023 and numbered 10814. Mentioned capital increase was made by the Parent Bank's main shareholder Türkiye Varlık Fonu. Share capital increased from TRY 4.969.121 to TRY 7.184.778.

- Information on additions from capital reserves to capital in the current period:
 None.
- e) Capital commitments in the last fiscal year and at the end of the following interim period, the general purpose of these commitments and projected resources required to meet these commitments:
 None.
- f) Information on the Parent Bank's acquired shares:
 - Between 1 January 2023 31 March 2023, the Parent Bank has repurchased shares amounting to TRY 46.356 and has not resold shares within the scope of the Board of Directors' decisions dated 17 March 2020 and 14 February 2023.
- g) Indicators of the Group's income, profitability and liquidity for the previous periods and possible effects of these future assumptions on the Group's equity due to the uncertainty of these indicators:
 - The Group has sustainable profitability and equity structure. There are no uncertainties that would impact the current position.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (12) Information on shareholders' equity: (continued)
 - h) Information on preferred shares:

None.

i) Information on marketable securities revaluation fund:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
From subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities (joint ventures)	15.040	-	15.040	-
Valuation differences	15.040	-	15.040	-
Exchange rate difference Financial assets at fair value through other	-	-	-	-
comprehensive income	7.010.383	(718.034)	7.933.780	(889.029)
Valuation differences	7.010.383	(712.807)	7.933.780	(893.748)
Exchange rate difference	-	(5.227)	-	4.719
Total	7.025.423	(718.034)	7.948.820	(889.029)

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

- (1) Information on off-balance sheet liabilities:
 - a) Amount and nature of irrevocable loan commitments:

Types of irrevocable commitments	Current Period	Prior Period
Commitments for credit card expenditure limits	43.031.961	34.942.445
Payment commitments for cheques	15.778.597	9.705.677
Loan granting commitments	16.426.435	18.300.735
Forward asset purchase and sale commitments	23.764.261	29.819.815
Forward deposit purchase and sale commitments	-	-
Commitments for credit cards and banking services promotions	29.191	24.391
Tax and fund liabilities from export commitments	219.830	163.349
Share capital commitments to associates and subsidiaries	-	-
Other irrevocable commitments	9.526.593	8.216.891
Total	108.776.868	101.173.303

- b) Amount and nature of probable losses and commitments from the off-balance sheet items:
- b.1. Non-cash loans including bank bill guarantees and acceptances, guarantees substituting financial guarantees and other letters of credit:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of credit	7.534.147	6.316.149
Bank acceptances	34.998.867	23.628.261
Other guarantees	18.266.141	16.989.126
Total	60.799.155	46.933.536

b.2. Certain guarantees, tentative guarantees, sureties and similar transactions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of certain guarantees	48.405.974	43.254.431
Letters of advance guarantees	11.238.460	11.528.112
Letters of tentative guarantees	5.450.932	3.266.565
Letters of guarantee given to customs offices	7.071.587	6.605.339
Other letters of guarantee	239.986.649	210.975.937
Total	312.153.602	275.630.384

- c) Information on non-cash loans:
- c.1. Total non-cash loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-cash loans for providing cash loans	53.022.698	44.389.420
Within one year or less original maturity	4.220.390	4.771.970
Within more than one year maturity	48.802.308	39.617.450
Other non-cash loans	319.930.059	278.174.500
Total	372.952.757	322.563.920

2) Explanations related to credit derivatives and its risk exposures:

The Parent Bank has credit termly derivative transactions as part of its trading transactions. These transactions include credit default swaps which based on treasury of Turkish Republic's credit risk. As of 31 March 2023, the Parent Bank has credit default conditioned cross currency swap transaction amounting to USD 80 million with 5 year maturity (weighted average remaining maturity 7 months). In this transactions the Parent Bank sells protection.

3) Explanations on contingent liabilities and assets:

Group's commitments for the cheques given to customers are TRY 15.778.597 (31 December 2022: TRY 9.705.677).

4) Services provided on behalf of others:

None.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

(1) Information on interest income:

a) Information on interest income on loans:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Interest on loans ⁽¹⁾				
Short term loans	8.496.105	234.126	4.442.906	136.592
Medium and long term loans	15.692.326	3.086.882	10.096.575	2.207.810
Interest on non-performing loans	726.003	1.277	148.103	3.001
Premiums from resource utilization support fund	-	-	-	-
Total	24.914.434	3.322.285	14.687.584	2.347.403

⁽¹⁾ Includes fees and commissions obtained from cash loans.

b) Interest received from banks:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
CBRT	-	23.122	257.682	_
Domestic banks	124.194	590	13.067	79
Foreign banks	38.911	16.957	4.848	653
Foreign headquarters and branches	-	-	-	-
Total	163.105	40.669	275.597	732

c) Interest income on marketable securities:

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	5.367	997	9.937	12	
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other					
Comprehensive Income	3.404.515	450.714	2.167.702	241.831	
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	15.720.389	1.018.835	6.034.879	760.110	
Total	19.130.271	1.470.546	8.212.518	1.001.953	

d) Interest income from subsidiaries and associates

None (31 December 2022: None).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

- (2) Information on interest expenses:
 - a) Information on interest expense on funds borrowed: (1)

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Banks	70.408	129.432	48.549	63.636	
CBRT	-	-	3	-	
Domestic banks	70.408	15.957	48.546	18.427	
Overseas banks	-	113.475	-	45.209	
Overseas head office and branches	-	-	-	-	
Other institutions	2	10.987	2	10.054	
Total	70.410	140.419	48.551	73.690	

⁽¹⁾ Includes fees and commissions obtained from cash loans.

b) Interest expenses to subsidiaries and associates:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest expenses given to subsidiaries and associates	72.595	7.850

c) Information on interest expenses to marketable securities issued:

		d Prior Pe		
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Interest on securities issued	826,576	393.992	628.324	282.484

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

- (2) Information on interest expenses: (continued)
 - d) Maturity structure of interest expenses on deposits:

Current Period		Time deposits							
Account name	Demand deposits	Up to 1 month	Up to 3 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 1 year	More than 1 year	Cumulativ e deposit	Total	
TRY									
Bank deposits	142	486.833	747.914	13.859	-	-	-	1.248.748	
Saving deposits	2	557.233	5.419.699	3.526.958	284.562	163.583	3.465	9.955.502	
Public deposits	7	2.057.053	271.512	23.655	1.236	665	-	2.354.128	
Commercial deposits	13	3.649.867	4.571.588	1.526.649	225.992	111.275	_	10.085.384	
Other deposits	_	475.158	1.342.931	369.557	324.970	11.789	_	2.524.405	
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	164	7.226.144	12.353.644	5.460.678	836.760	287.312	3.465	26.168.167	
Foreign currency									
Deposits	3.489	250.157	987.239	1.641.923	200.132	108.617	33	3.191.590	
Bank deposits	-	7.513	152.756	-	-	-	-	160.269	
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Precious metal	-	195	10.925	8.944	616	391	-	21.071	
Total	3.489	257.865	1.150.920	1.650.867	200.748	109.008	33	3.372.930	
Grand total	3.653	7.484.009	13.504.564	7.111.545	1.037.508	396.320	3.498	29.541.097	

Prior Period	Time deposits							
Account name	Demand deposits	Up to 1 month	Up to 3 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 1 year	More than 1 year	Cumulative deposit	Total
TRY								
Bank deposits	28	672.300	256.574	-	-	-	-	928.902
Saving deposits	3	350.710	2.147.398	1.514.958	163.420	254.112	4.368	4.434.969
Public deposits	1	413.336	169.066	15.491	4.514	594	-	603.002
Commercial deposits	6	1.334.860	1.462.586	88.175	819.686	656.983	-	4.362.296
Other deposits	1	243.170	640.242	57.002	120.374	20.662	-	1.081.451
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Total	39	3.014.376	4.675.866	1.675.626	1.107.994	932.351	4.368	11.410.620
Foreign currency								
Deposits	1.061	95.343	428.380	23.706	25.381	39.868	31	613.770
Bank deposits	10	2.104	47.322	2	-	-	-	49.438
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious metal	-	205	5.257	289	157	318	-	6.226
Total	1.071	97.652	480.959	23.997	25.538	40.186	31	669.434
Grand total	1.110	3.112.028	5.156.825	1.699.623	1.133.532	972.537	4.399	12.080.054

(3) Explanations on trading profit/loss:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Profit	43.310.253	43.585.799
Profit from the capital market transactions	327.205	15.790
Profit on derivative financial transactions	10.293.754	6.661.378
Foreign exchange gains	32.689.294	36.908.631
Loss (-)	43.569.247	44.585.455
Loss from the capital market transactions	120.040	5.168
Loss from derivative financial transactions	6.441.756	5.733.787
Foreign exchange losses	37.007.451	38.846.500

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

(4) Information on other operating income:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Adjustments for prior period expenses	2.118.431	546.906
Insurance technical income	44.796	38.930
Income from the asset sale	196.135	93.549
Rent income	36.884	26.709
Other income	405.765	66.938
Total	2.802.011	773.032

(5) Information on Expected Credit Losses and other provisions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Expected Credit Losses	1.233.970	2.859.155
12 Month Expected Credit Loss (Stage 1)	376.639	101.693
Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	65.538	1.404.773
Non – Performing Loans (Stage 3)	791.793	1.352.689
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Impairment losses from associates, subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities	-	-
Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint Ventures	-	-
Other	22.004	295.118
Total	1.255.974	3.154.273

(6) Information on other operating expenses:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reserve for employee termination benefits	189.778	111.979
Bank social aid provision fund deficit provision	-	-
Fixed assets impairment expense	-	-
Depreciation expenses of fixed assets	229.742	139.436
Intangible assets impairment expense	-	-
Goodwill impairment expense	-	-
Amortization expenses of intangible assets	60.487	45.193
Impairment expense for equity shares subject to the equity method accounting	-	-
Impairment expense of assets to be sold	-	-
Amortization expenses of assets to be sold	3.986	4.660
Impairment expense for property and equipment held for sale	-	-
Other operating expenses	2.770.380	1.024.376
Leasing Expenses on TFRS 16 Exceptions	108.688	52.408
Maintenance expenses	53.444	25.488
Advertisement expenses	218.111	145.939
Other expenses	2.390.137	800.541
Loss on sales of assets	-	-
Other ^(*)	8.740.970	626.316
Total	11.995.343	1.951.960

^(*) It includes the cash donation payment of the Group amounting TRY 7.122.394 paid to the Disaster and Emergency Management Directorate of the Ministry of Interior – Republic of Türkiye due to the earthquake that occurred on February 6, 2023 centered by Kahramanmaraş.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

- (7) Information on profit/loss from continuing and discontinued operations before taxes:
 - The Group's income before tax/loss is due from continuing activities. Net interest income is TRY 16.768.989 (31 March 2022: TRY 9.396.577), net fees and commissions income is TRY 3.315.206 (31 March 2022: TRY 1.582.012) and the profit from operations before tax is TRY 5.265.214 (31 March 2022: TRY 4.085.781).
- (8) Information on tax provisions for continued and discontinued operations:

 For the period then ended 31 March 2023, the Group's tax provision expense amounting to TRY 556.487 (31)
 - March 2022: TRY 1.851.187) consists of TRY 186.903 (31 March 2022: TRY 6.020.353) of current tax charge and TRY 3.667.447 (31 March 2022: TRY 3.931.840) of deferred tax charge, TRY 3.297.863 (31 March 2022: TRY 8.101.006) of deferred tax income.
- (9) Information on net operating income/expense from continued and discontinued operations after tax: As of 31 March 2023, the Group's net operating income after tax is amounting to TRY 4.708.727. (31 March 2022: TRY 2.234.594)
- (10) Information on net profit/loss:
 - a) If disclosure of the nature, size and recurrence rate of income and expense items arising from ordinary banking transactions is necessary to understand the bank's performance during the period, the explanation regarding the nature and amount of these items is as follows:
 - There is no issue to be disclosed.
 - b) Effects of changes in accounting estimates on the current and future periods' profit/loss: There is no issue to be disclosed.
- (11) Other items in the Income Statement:
 - The other items under Fees and Commissions Received and Fees and Commissions Paid generally consist of credit card and other banking transaction commissions.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE RISK GROUP OF THE PARENT BANK

- (1) Volume of the Parent Bank's transactions with its risk group and outstanding loan and deposit balances as of the period-end, period income and expenses from the risk group:
 - a) Information on the loans of the Parent Bank's risk group:

Risk group	Subsidiaries, a jointly controlled		Direct or indirect	shareholders of the Bank	Other real and	legal persons in the risk group
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans						
Beginning Balance	-	2.255	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	-	69.864	-	-	-	-
Interest and commissions	_	176	-	-	_	_

Prior Period						
3 2		Direct or indire		Other real and	U .	
Risk group		ventures)		of the Bank		the risk group
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans						
Beginning Balance	-	2.133	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	-	2.255	-	-	-	-
Interest and commissions	-	-	-	-	-	-

b) Deposits held by the Parent Bank's risk group:

	Subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities (joint		Direct or indirect shareholders		Other real and legal persons in	
Risk group	•	ventures)		of the Bank		the risk group
	Current		Current		Current	
Deposits	Period	Prior Period	Period	Prior Period	Period	Prior Period
Beginning Balance	522.749	138.492	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	1.302.820	522.749	-	-	-	-
Interest expense on deposits	72.595	7.850	-	-	-	-

c) Forward and option contracts and similar transactions with the Parent Bank's risk group:

		, associates and ed entities (joint	Direct or indire	ect shareholders	Other real and	legal persons in
Risk group		ventures)		of the Bank		the risk group
Transactions at Fair Value	Current		Current		Current	
Through Profit or Loss	Period	Prior Period	Period	Prior Period	Period	Prior Period
Beginning Balance	-	28.466	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Profit/Loss	-	64	-	-	-	-

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE RISK GROUP OF THE PARENT BANK (continued)

- (2) Disclosures for risk group of the Parent Bank:
 - a) The relations of the Parent Bank with the entities controlled by the Parent Bank and its related parties, regardless of whether there are any transactions or not:
 - In the normal course of its banking activities, the Parent Bank conducted various business transactions with related parties at commercial terms and at rates which approximate market rates.
 - The Parent Bank performs brokerage on the activities of Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ within the scope of "the Brokerage Contract for Order Submission".
 - b) Besides the structure of relationship, nature of the transaction, amount and ratio to the total volume of transactions, amount of major items and ratio to all items, pricing policies and other factors:

		Compared To The Amounts In		
Current Period	Amount	The Financial Statements (%)		
Cash Loans	-	-		
Non-Cash Loans	69.864	0,02		
Deposits	1.302.820	0,10		
Forward and Option Contracts	-	-		

		Compared To The Amounts In	
Prior Period	Amount	The Financial Statements (%)	
Cash Loans	-	-	
Non-Cash Loans	2.255	< 0,01	
Deposits	522.749	0,05	
Forward and Option Contracts	-	<u>-</u>	

Pricing of these transactions are in accordance with the general pricing policies of the Parent Bank and are in line with market rates.

- c) In cases whereby separate disclosure is not necessary, the total of similar items in order to present the total impact on the financial statements:
 - Explained in b).
- d) Transactions accounted under the equity method:
 - None.
- (3) Benefits given to the key management personnel:

Benefits given to the key management personnel of the Group are TRY 24.849 as of 31 March 2023. (31 March 2022: TRY 14.518).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On 27, 28 April and 2, 5 May, the Parent Bank repurchased shares amounting to TRY 2.000, TRY 1.000, TRY 2.000 and TRY 1.000 within the scope of the Board of Directors' decision dated 14 February 2023, respectively.

VII. OTHER EXPLANATIONS ON THE PARENT BANKS' ACTIVITY

On October 15, 2019, the U.S. Department of Justice, United States Attorney Southern District of New York indicted the Parent Bank by repeating the allegations set forth in the case filed against the former executive of the Parent Bank due to the Iranian sanction violations.

First, the Parent Bank applied to the District Court on November 4, 2019 and requested a special appearance to discuss the issues of personal jurisdiction and recusal. On December 5, 2019, the District Court denied the request of special appearance. The Parent Bank objected to the District Court's decision and appealed the decision at the Second Circuit on December 17, 2019. On February 21, 2020, the Second Circuit denied Parent Bank's objection.

In the meeting held by the Parent Bank's Board of Directors on March 27, 2020, it was decided to attend the District Court hearing at which the case starts to be heard on the merits on March 31, 2020, to accept the arraignment and to appoint Williams & Connolly law firm with a proxy to represent the Parent Bank.

At the hearing on March 31, 2020, the District Court decided to postpone the hearing initially to June 9, 2020 and subsequently to June 30, 2020 due to the global scale COVID-19 outbreak.

At the hearing held in the District Court on June 30, 2020; the schedule was determined regarding the motion to recuse, discovery motions, and filings of other motions. It was decided that the jury trials would begin on March 1, 2021 for which the schedule was revised on October 26, 2020. Accordingly, the jury trials are scheduled to be held on May 3, 2021. In this regard, the Parent Bank filed its recusal motion on July 14, 2020 and its other motions to dismiss the indictment on August 10, 2020 at the District Court.

The Parent Bank's recusal motion was denied by the District Court on August 24, 2020 and the Second Circuit on December 23, 2020.

District Court denied the Parent Bank's motion to dismiss the indictment on October 1, 2020. The Parent Bank appealed the Second Circuit through the motion to dismiss the indictment based on the Foreign Sovereign Immunity Act (exemption from the jurisdiction of the US courts). On December 23, 2020, the Second Circuit accepted to hear the appeal on the merits and granted the Parent Bank's motion to stay the case pending sovereign immunity appeal. Before the Second Circuit, the oral argument was presented on April 12, 2021. The Second Circuit denied the Parent Bank's appeal on October 22, 2021. The Parent Bank filed its petition with the Second Circuit for an en banc rehearing. Second Circuit denied the Parent Bank's petition on December 15, 2021.

As the Parent Bank would file its petition for a writ of certiorari with the US Supreme Court in regard to the Foreign Sovereign Immunity Act decision, it requested the Second Circuit to stay the mandate so that the stay on the proceedings in the District Court continues. The petition was granted by the Second Circuit on January 14, 2022. The proceedings in the District Court are stayed until the process is completed in the US Supreme Court.

The Parent Bank filed its FSIA petition for a writ of certiorari with the US Supreme Court on May 13, 2022. The Solicitor General under the U.S. Department of Justice filed their brief in opposition to the Parent Bank's writ of certiorari on July 18, 2022, and the briefing was concluded on August 2, 2022.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

VII. OTHER EXPLANATIONS ON THE PARENT BANKS' ACTIVITY(continued)

The US Supreme Court reviewed the Parent Bank's petition for a writ of certiorari on September 28, 2022 and announced its decision to grant review on October 3, 2022. Following the grant of review, the Parent Bank filed its appeal on the merits with the Supreme Court on November 14, 2022. Then, the Solicitor General under the U.S. Department of Justice filed its reply brief on December 14, 2022. Briefing was concluded with the Parent Bank filing its counter reply brief with the Court on January 6, 2023. Oral argument was held before the Court on January 17, 2023.

The US Supreme Court announced its opinion regarding the Parent Bank's FSIA appeal on April 19, 2023, ruling that FSIA applied only in civil cases and not in criminal cases. On the other hand, the Supreme Court ruled that the Second Circuit did not fully consider Halkbank's sovereign immunity status under common law and remanded the case for reconsideration by the Second Circuit.

In the course of the next phase, if the Second Circuit review results in a decision that the Parent Bank is entitled to common law sovereign immunity the case will be dismissed before the trial process. In the case of an adverse ruling, the case will be returned to the District Court for the Southern District of New York, with the Parent Bank's rights to appeal being fully reserved, and the District Court will need to create a new schedule for the trials.

In addition, a civil case was filed against the Parent Bank on March 27, 2020 with a claim for damages by plaintiffs in the Southern District of New York Court "on the grounds that they (the plaintiffs) could not collect their judgments from Iran due to violations of sanctions" and it was served to the Parent Bank's attorneys on July 1, 2020. The Parent Bank filed a motion at the District Court to dismiss the complaint of plaintiffs, and thereby dismiss the case on September 25, 2020. The case was fully briefed on December 16, 2020. District Court conditionally granted Parent Bank's motion to dismiss on the grounds of forum non conveniens on February 16, 2021. The case was closed at the District Court on March 3, 2021.

The Plaintiffs filed their appeal brief with the Second Circuit as to the District Court's Decision on June 30, 2021. The case is fully briefed, and the oral arguments were heard before the Second Circuit on October 13, 2022. The Second Circuit ruled in the Parent Bank's favor and dismissed the lawsuit seeking to satisfy judgements on May 2, 2023.

The proceedings of both the criminal case and the civil case are closely monitored by the Parent Bank through U.S. law firms with relevant expertise.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VI: LIMITED REVIEW REPORT

I. EXPLANATIONS ON LIMITED REVIEW REPORT

The Parent Bank's publicly available consolidated financial statements and footnotes as of 31 March 2023 have been reviewed by DRT Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. (Member of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited) and the independent auditors' report dated 10 May 2023 is presented in front of the financial statements.

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES PREPARED BY THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR None.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES

Chairman's Review

Esteemed Stakeholders,

We have left behind a period where the ongoing problems in the global economy continued, and various approaches were adopted to tackle these problems. In the first quarter of 2023, we saw once again that the global economy, which has not been able to entirely recover from the damage caused by the pandemic, became even more fragile due to the prevalent regional tensions and the downward trend in the markets. Rapid price hikes and the formation of blocs worldwide have led countries to seek alternative sources, especially in energy, and further increased the importance of the search for sustainable approaches, which was triggered by the pandemic and the climate crisis. This equation has brought along an increased focus on sustainability and renewable resources. Measures such as the Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism have led countries to new models, especially in production methods.

Developed economies have tried to find solutions for the abovementioned developments with tight monetary policies and protectionist approaches. Still, they have not been able to properly manage the crisis of confidence, which has caused new problems in the banking system. The aggressive interest rate hikes, which the U.S. Federal Reserve System has implemented for almost a whole year, have eroded the value of the long-term bonds bought by banks when rates were lower and paved the way for the bankruptcy of a large Silicon Valley Bank, which had been financing the technology startups in Silicon Valley for 40 years. As the 16th largest bank in the United States, Silicon Valley Bank's bankruptcy took its place in the history books as the second largest bankruptcy after Lehman Brothers, which went bankrupt in the 2008 crisis. This development has brought along various concerns about the country's banking infrastructure. Having affected more banks in the United States, this wave of bankruptcy partially spread to the European banking system but was brought under control with the measures taken.

In the face of these problems experienced globally, Türkiye maintains its strong position in the field of banking thanks to its reforms and solid capital and liquidity structures. According to data compiled by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency (BRSA), the Turkish banking sector, which increased its total assets to 15,844,000,000 Turkish lira and its net profit to 107,245,000,000 Turkish lira in the first quarter of 2023, continues to support production, employment, investments, and exports with its robust infrastructure.

Based on the developments in the first quarter of 2023, the International Monetary Fund has lowered its forecast for global growth from 2.9 percent to 2.8 percent for this year and from 3.1 percent to 3 percent for 2024 in the World Economic Outlook Report. Meanwhile, Türkiye's economy maintains its will for growth. In a situation where the growth rate of the global economy is expected to stabilize at 3 percent over the next five years, the Turkish economy continues to grow more than developed economies and is in line with the developing economies despite the devastating earthquake it has recently experienced. The around 10 percent unemployment rate in the first two months of 2023 and the 30,969,000 people in the workforce are the most precise indicators of our country's resilience and will to grow. Additionally, the fact that our country is not giving up on its 2023 targets despite various challenges indicates its solid economic infrastructure. The 2023 end-of-year projections of 60 million tourists and \$56 billion in income, and the year-end target for our exports, which started the year with record-breaking numbers, staying the same despite the earthquake, are promising developments for the future.

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are consolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

Chairman's Review (continued)

Proudly celebrating its 85th anniversary, Halkbank was established to support artisans and tradespeople and to develop public banking. It continues to work with all its strength for Türkiye, which is celebrating its centenary and setting ambitious goals for the future. Our bank, which shares the same path to success with Türkiye and works tirelessly toward the prosperity of our country, will continue to create value in the Century of Türkiye.

I want to extend my heartfelt thanks to you, our esteemed stakeholders, who have brought Halkbank to where it is today by sharing our belief and enthusiasm on the path to a developed Türkiye.

Sincerely,

R. Süleyman Özdil Chairman Türkiye Halk Bankası A.Ş.

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are consolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

General Manager's Review

Dear Stakeholders,

While the Turkish economy achieved a positive momentum in 2022, the following year of 2023 brought upon continuous shrinking in the global economy, new crises, particularly in the finance sector in developed economies, and new challenges due to the ongoing Russo-Ukrainian War. As the global authorities dub this period a "challenging recovery," revising their growth estimates on global economy to a downward trend, our country steadily marches towards its goals.

Our country showed its will to recover since the first moments of the earthquake with the strength of unity and solidarity. With the solidarity shown by all our sectors collaborating with government agencies, Türkiye has endeavored to heal the wounds the earthquake inflicted while ensuring economic and social recovery with the same faith and determination. In line with the responsibility of being a public bank, we, as Halkbank Finance Group, have supported these efforts by contributing 7 billion Turkish lira in financial aid and in-kind aid to the earthquake zone. We will continue to further increase our support in all areas, from the fulfillment of urgent needs to access to banking services until life in the region returns to normal.

Proudly celebrating the 85th anniversary of its story that started with Public Funds, our bank is committed to a productive Türkiye and continues to support these developments, which are the signs of a strong Türkiye that is growing in every field. With support to our tradespeople, artisans, and SMEs in particular, we have always stood by and will continue to stand by value-added production in every field with our products and services, from big investments that make us proud to women and young entrepreneurs and exporters aiming for growth to all entrepreneurs who want to start their own business. We will continue to contribute to the goals of the Century of Türkiye by supporting production, employment, exports, and investments with a selective policy.

While we maintain our leadership with our ever-increasing market share in SME loans, we stand by our businesses in their time of need with our products, services, and projects that will grow our SMEs and support them in creating strong brands. Our commercial loans reached 868 billion Turkish lira in the first quarter of 2023. We increased the share of our SME loans in commercial loans to 58 percent. Our market share of 21 percent in SME loans reveals our success and serves as a testimony of our consistency.

The total sum of loans extended to tradespeople, who play a strategic role in developing our economy and our country, increased from 13 billion Turkish lira to 67 billion Turkish lira in the first quarter of 2023, with a year-on-year growth of 411 percent. As part of the "New Tradespeople Support Package," which we issued in October 2022 to provide 150 billion Turkish lira in support to our tradespeople on the 100th anniversary of our republic, we have extended 139 billion Turkish lira in loans. Our goal is to contribute to the new vision of our country by increasing our support with this package to 150 billion Turkish lira on the 100th anniversary of our republic.

With our belief in safe housing and planned urbanization, we launched the Urban Transformation Financing Package as part of the urban transformation supports announced by the Ministry of Treasury and Finance and the Ministry of Environment, Urbanization, and Climate Change. As part of the package, we extend loans to a wide range of people, from our citizens living in risky buildings to the construction sector.

In line with our collaboration with our national automobile brand TOGG, we, as the people's bank, started offering TOGG Loans in the previous quarter for our citizens who wish to buy a TOGG.

Being aware of the strategic importance of entrepreneurship in economic growth and development, we support entrepreneurship in all areas, with a particular emphasis on women and young entrepreneurs. The amount of loans extended by our bank to more than 107,000 entrepreneurs of all ages and education levels who want to start their own businesses has exceeded 20 billion Turkish lira.

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are consolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

General Manager's Review (continued)

We have reached out to more than 187,000 women entrepreneurs all over Türkiye with the Women Entrepreneurs Loan Package, which is complementary to the Productive Women Meetings we started to support female entrepreneurs. Having issued over 40 billion Turkish lira in support, we contribute to women being present with their knowledge, skills, and competencies in every field, especially in business. After the earthquake we experienced, we expanded our contributions by issuing the Women's Cooperatives Support Loan and the Credit Guarantee Fund-Backed Women Entrepreneurs Support Loan for the women's cooperatives and women entrepreneurs in the earthquake zone. The support we have provided with these packages has exceeded 500 million Turkish lira.

In addition to the Women Entrepreneur Support Loans, our support in collaboration with the Credit Guarantee Fund has reached all segments, especially the SMEs, tradespeople, and artisans working for a productive Türkiye. With our Credit Guarantee Fund-backed loans, we, as the people's bank, strive to offer the most appropriate solutions to facilitate the access of our businesses to finance, boost their competitiveness, and support them in their growth journeys. To that end, we have extended loans to our businesses in many areas, from infrastructure to business establishment, especially with the 4.4 billion Turkish lira in loans that we have extended with the Credit Guarantee Fund-backed "February 6 Earthquakes Relief Loan Package." With our ever-increasing support, our total loans in this area have reached 53 billion Turkish lira.

With our strong vision in digital banking, we continue our efforts without slowing down. As a result of these efforts, 2.2 billion transactions were carried out last year through non-branch channels, which process 97 percent of our banking transactions. We are gaining more momentum in next-generation banking with the Halkbank on Campus application that we developed for the youth, the Children's Savings mobile applications where we encourage children to save, and the Open Banking system, for which we were among the first banks in our country to migrate. With the improvements we have made in our services and the new products we have launched, we want to boost our performance across our digital channels, where we serve 5.7 million active customers.

Esteemed Stakeholders.

In the first quarter, which was a challenging period for our country, our bank increased its total asset size to 1.6 trillion Turkish lira with a year-on-year increase of 67.6 percent thanks to its deep-rooted banking infrastructure and dedication to its people. In the same period, our cash loans increased by 71.2 percent to over 1 trillion Turkish lira, while our total loans increased by 69.3 percent to 1.4 trillion Turkish lira. Our commercial loan volume, including SME loans, rose by 75 percent to reach 868 billion Turkish lira on a year-on-year basis.

The success we have achieved so far with our 27,000 employees and 1,166 service units, who are deeply committed to the values of Türkiye and work for the country's future, will continue in 2023 as we celebrate the 85th anniversary of our bank and the 100th anniversary of our republic. Having entered its 85th year as an institution with a high reputation in every field, Halkbank will continue to contribute to our country in every area. Our greatest source of strength on this path remains the same; the belief in our nation and the trust of our esteemed stakeholders. On behalf of Halkbank, I would like to thank you for your valuable cooperation and hope we will achieve new successes together.

\sim			4	1
€.	111	cer	-ΔΙ	T 7
٠,		CCI		ν.

Osman Arslan

CEO

Türkiye Halk Bankası A.Ş.

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are consolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

Major Financial Information

Summary Balance Sheet			
(TRY Million)	March 2023	December 2022	Change (%)
Total Assets	1.666.623	1.433.899	16,2
Loans	1.025.663	866.173	18,4
TRY	815.415	661.626	23,2
FC	210.248	204.547	2,8
Marketable Securities	444.464	378.834	17,3
Deposit	1.298.291	1.089.655	19,1
TRY	786.044	565.018	39,1
FC	512.247	524.637	-2,4
Total Equity	121.345	87.427	38,8

Summary Statement of Profit or Loss			
(TRY Million)	March 2023	March 2022	Change (%)
Interest Income	49.990	26.893	85,9
On Loan	28.237	17.035	65,8
On Securities	20.601	9.214	123,6
Interest Expense	33.221	17.496	89,9
On Deposit	29.541	12.080	144,5
Net Interest Income	16.769	9.397	78,5
Net Fee and Commission	3.315	1.582	109,6
Net Profit	4.709	2.235	110,7

Ratio (%)	March 2023	December 2022
Cash Loans/Total Asset	61,5	60,4
Non-Performing Loans/Total Cash Loans (Gross)	1,8	2,2
Demand Deposit/Total Deposit	28,2	29,0
Loan/Deposit Ratio	79,0	79,5
Average Return on Asset (ROA)	1,23	1,31
Average Return on Equity (ROE)	18,29	23,54
Capital Adequacy Ratio	14,59	13,89

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

2023 First Quarter Interim Developments

Significant Developments

- Our Bank issued bonds with a par value of 9,056,000,000 Turkish lira to qualified investors throughout this period.
- Following a capital increase of 2,215,657,311.67 Turkish lira made through private placement without public offering on March 29, 2023, the Bank's paid-in capital of 4,969,120,730.29 Turkish lira was increased to 7,184,778,041.96 Turkish lira.
- In line with the Board of Directors of the Bank resolution dated February 14, 2023, a nominal amount of 46,355,574 Turkish lira was repurchased in shares during the period.
- A cash donation of 7,000,000,000 Turkish lira was made to the Republic of Türkiye Ministry of Interior Disaster and Emergency Management Agency, in response to the earthquake that occurred on February 6, 2023, in Kahramanmaras.

New Products and Campaigns

- After the devastating earthquakes that took place in our country on February 6, 2023, the "Credit Guarantee Fund-backed February 6 Earthquakes Investment-Related Expenses Support Package" was issued in order to finance the investment and investment-related operating expenses of the businesses operating in Kahramanmaraş, Gaziantep, Şanlıurfa, Diyarbakır, Adana, Adıyaman, Malatya, Osmaniye, Hatay, Kilis, Elazığ, and the Gürün district of Sivas.
- The "Credit Guarantee Fund-backed February 6 Earthquakes Operations-Related Expenses Support Package" was issued in order to reduce the trade and employment effects of the devastating earthquakes that took place in our country on February 6, 2023, by financing the operations-related expenses of the companies operating in the provinces affected by the earthquakes, especially to finance their salary and rent payments.
- The "Support Loan for Tradespeople Affected by the Earthquakes" was issued in order to meet the working capital needs of the tradespeople operating in the provinces affected by the earthquakes that took place in our country on February 6, 2023.
- The "Women's Cooperatives Lifeline Loan" was issued in order to mitigate the trade- and employment-related impact of the devastating earthquakes that struck our country on February 6, 2023, by financing the operating expenses of the Women's Cooperatives operating in the provinces affected by the earthquakes.
- The "Regional SME Support Package (Credit Guarantee Fund)" was issued as part of the Joint Financing Support Program carried out in collaboration with the Small and Medium Enterprises Development Organization (KOSGEB) and Development Agencies in order to finance the investment and investment-related operating expenses of the eligible SMEs, especially those operating in the manufacturing industry.
- The "Investment-Project Finance Support Package (Credit Guarantee Fund)" was issued in order to finance the investment and investment-related operating expenses of SMEs and non-SME businesses that are planning to invest, especially for exporting companies and those operating in the manufacturing industry.
- The "Credit Guarantee Fund-backed Operating Expenses Support Package" was issued in order to finance the operating expenses of companies, especially to finance their salary and rent payments.

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are consolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

2023 First Quarter Interim Developments (continued)

New Products and Campaigns (continued)

- The "Manufacturing Industry Support Package" was issued in order to finance the investment and investment-related operating expenses of all SMEs and non-SME businesses operating in machinery manufacturing, electrical-electronics sector, manufacturing of electronic components and circuit boards, manufacturing of electric motors-generators and equipment, manufacturing of wires and cables used in wiring, pharmaceuticals and medical sector, automotive supply sector, chemicals manufacturing, glass and ceramics industry (only green transition investments) and rail freight transport (electric locomotive investments).
- The "Housing Construction Support Package" was issued in order to provide financial support to businesses operating in the construction industry, especially for companies with ongoing housing projects.
- The "Technology Support Package" was issued in order to provide financial support to SMEs and non-SME businesses operating in the field of technology, primarily for software companies.
- The "Green Transition and Energy Efficiency Support Package" was issued in order to contribute to energy efficiency by supporting investments aimed at reducing energy consumption without causing a decrease in production quality or quantity.

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are consolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.